

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

ANNUAL REPORT & AUDITED ACCOUNTS

2008-2009

C

T

E

PREFACE

The All India Council for Technical Education is pleased to present its major activities and accounts for the year 2008-2009 through its Annual Report.

During the year under report the Executive Committee held three meetings, the All India Boards of Studies held seven meetings and the Regional Committees held seven meetings.

Towards improving quality and standards of Technical Education, the Council geared up its faculty developing programmes through various schemes such as Quality Improvement Programme, Career Award for Young Teachers, Emeritus Fellowship, Seminar Grant, Travel Grant, Staff Development Programme, National Doctoral Fellowship, AICTE-INAE Distinguished Visiting Professorship etc. The Council implemented Research and Institutional Development schemes such as MODROBS, Research Promotion Scheme etc.

The Council announced an open ended approval process, thereby, allowing the applicants to submit applications for establishing new institutions and for increase in intake and additional courses, throughout the year. The Council approved a number of programmes at the Diploma, Under-Graduate and Post-Graduate levels in the various fields viz. Engineering & Technology, Architecture, Pharmacy, Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Management, Computer Applications and Applied Arts & Crafts. A system of Appeal is in place to consider representatives of applicants to make the system transparent.

The National Board of Accreditation (NBA) desires to be a signatory to the Accord for ensuring cross border mobility of our Engineering Graduates. The membership of the NBA in Washington accord would facilitate easy exchange of ideas, mobility of engineering students and professionals at international levels.

As a part of membership procedure for Washington Accord, National Borard of Accrediation (NBA) of AICTE was accorded provisional membership of the Washington Accord in the 8th Biennial Meeting. The signatories to the Washington Accord look forward to working with NBA-AICTE over the next few years, benchmarking best practices, collaborating in accreditation process development, and in establishing the experience required for full membership.

(PROF. S.S. MANTHA)
Chairman (ag) - AICTE
New Delhi

SECTION-A

CONTENTS ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

CHAPT	ER ONE		
INTROD	UCTION		12
1.1	Preamble		
1.2		e Organization	12
1.3		tutory Bodies	13
1.5	State	and J Bodies	
HIGHLIC	GHTS OF TI	HE YEAR	16
2.1	Stat	tutory Bodies	16
2.2		owth of Technical Education: New Approvals Accorded	16
2.3		tearch & Development	17
2.4		ustry Institute Interaction	17
2.5		ulty Development Programmes	17
2.6	Scheme of National Technical Manpower Information System (NTMIS)		19
2.7	Co-operation with International Agencies		19
	2.7.1	Washington Accord Membership	19
	2.7.2	Foreign University Registration	20
2.8	Fin	ance	21
Сн	APTER TE	HREE 23	
STATUT	ORY BOD	DIES	22
3.1	The	Council	22
3.2	The	Executive Committee	22
3.3	All	India Boards of Studies	22
3.4	Reg	gional Committees	23
3.5	Nat	ional Board of Accreditation (NBA)	24
3.6	Me	etings of Statutory Bodies of AICTE	25
	3.6.1	Executive Committee	25
	3.6.2	Regional Committees	29
	3.6.3	All India Boards of Studies	30

Сн	APTER FOU	A	
GROWT	н оғ Тесн	NICAL EDUCATION	32
4.1	Postg	raduate Programmes	32
4.2	Unde	rgraduate Degree Programmes	32
4.3	Diplo	ma Programmes	33
4.4	Natio	nal Technical Manpower Information System	34
4.5	Deem	ned-to-be-University/Denovo Deemed-to-be-University	35
Сн	APTER FIVE	\mathbf{E}	
RESEAR	CH AND INS	STITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT	37
5.1	Scher	mes to Support Research and Development	37
	5.1.1	Modernization and Removal of Obsolescence	37
	5.1.2	Research Promotion Scheme (RPS)	37
	5.1.3	Implementation of MODROBS and RPS Schemes	38
	5.1.4	Nationally Coordinated Project (NCP)	47
5.2	Indian Na	tional Digital Library in Engineering, Science and Technology	49
	INDEST)		
Сн	APTER SIX		
STAFF I	DEVELOPMI	ENT PROGRAMMES	50
6.1		NAE (Indian National Academy of Engineering) Distinguished	50
6.2	Quality Improvement Programme		30
		trofessorship Scheme ty Improvement Programme	51
6.3	Quali 6.2.1	ty Improvement Programme	51
6.3 6.4	Quali 6.2.1 Caree	ty Improvement Programme Quality Improvement Programme (Poly)	51
	Quali 6.2.1 Caree Emer	ty Improvement Programme Quality Improvement Programme (Poly) er Award for Young Teachers	51 51 52
6.4	Quali 6.2.1 Caree Emer	ty Improvement Programme Quality Improvement Programme (Poly) er Award for Young Teachers itus Fellowships	51 51 52 54
6.4	Quali 6.2.1 Caree Emer Semin	ty Improvement Programme Quality Improvement Programme (Poly) er Award for Young Teachers itus Fellowships nar Grants	51 51 52 54 57
6.4 6.5 6.6 6.7	Quali 6.2.1 Caree Emer Semin Trave Staff	ty Improvement Programme Quality Improvement Programme (Poly) er Award for Young Teachers itus Fellowships har Grants el Grants	51 51 52 54 57 60
6.4 6.5 6.6 6.7 6.8	Quali 6.2.1 Caree Emer Semin Trave Staff Natio	ty Improvement Programme Quality Improvement Programme (Poly) er Award for Young Teachers itus Fellowships nar Grants el Grants Development Programmes	51 51 52 54 57 60 63
6.4 6.5 6.6 6.7 6.8 6.9	Quali 6.2.1 Caree Emer. Semin Trave Staff Natio Visiti	ty Improvement Programme Quality Improvement Programme (Poly) er Award for Young Teachers itus Fellowships nar Grants el Grants Development Programmes nal Doctoral Fellowship	51 51 52 54 57 60 63 64
6.4 6.5 6.6	Quali 6.2.1 Caree Emer. Semin Trave Staff Natio Visiti	ty Improvement Programme Quality Improvement Programme (Poly) er Award for Young Teachers itus Fellowships nar Grants el Grants Development Programmes nal Doctoral Fellowship ng Professorship	51 51 52 54 57 60 63 64 66
6.4 6.5 6.6 6.7 6.8 6.9	Quali 6.2.1 Caree Emer. Semin Trave Staff Natio Visiti	ty Improvement Programme Quality Improvement Programme (Poly) er Award for Young Teachers itus Fellowships nar Grants el Grants Development Programmes nal Doctoral Fellowship ng Professorship cial Assistance to Professional Bodies/Societies	51 51 52 54 57 60 63 64 66
6.4 6.5 6.6 6.7 6.8 6.9 6.10	Quali 6.2.1 Caree Emer. Semin Trave Staff Natio Visiti Finan	ty Improvement Programme Quality Improvement Programme (Poly) er Award for Young Teachers itus Fellowships nar Grants el Grants Development Programmes nal Doctoral Fellowship ng Professorship cial Assistance to Professional Bodies/Societies	51 51 52 54 57 60 63 64 66

7.2	National Collaboration	al Facilities in Engineering and Technology with Industrial on	69
7.3	Entrepi	reneurship Development Cell	70
C	HAPTER EIGH	Γ	
ACCR	EDITATION		72
8.1	Accred	itation of Technical Education Programmes	72
C	HAPTER NINE		
GENER	RAL ADMINISTR	AATION	
9.1	Person	nel	73
	9.1.1	Staff in Position	73
	9.1.2	Relinquishments	74
9.2	Use of	Hindi in The Activities of AICTE	74
	9.2.1	Meetings of Official Language Implementation Committee	74
	9.2.2	Takniki Pathyapustak Puraskar Yojna	75
	9.2.3	Hindi Pakhwara (Fortnight)	75
9.3	Collect	ion, Documentation and Dissemination of Information	76
C	HAPTER TEN 7	79	
FINAN	CE		
10.1	Allocat	ion	78
	10.1.1	Plan Allocation	78
	10.1.2	Non-Plan Allocation	78
10.2	Expend	liture	78

SECTION-B

AUDITED ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR 2008-2009

SECTION-A: Plan

1.	Receipts & Payments Account for the year ended March 31, 2009	
2.	Balance Sheet as on March 31, 2009	
3.	Income & Expenditure Account for the year ended March 31, 2009	
4.	Schedules	

SECTION-B: Non-Plan

1.	Receipts & Payments Account for the year ended March 31, 2009	
2.	Balance Sheet as on March 31, 2009	
3.	Income & Expenditure Account for the year ended March 31, 2009	
4.	Schedules	

SECTION-C: Contributory Provident Fund

1.	Receipts & Payments Account	
2.	Balance Sheet	
3.	Income & Expenditure Account	
4.	Schedules	

SECTION-D: Consolidated Accounts of Plan and Non-Plan

1.	Consolidated Receipts & Payments Account	
2.	Consolidated Income & Expenditure Account	
3.	Consolidated Balance Sheet	

SECTION-E: Accounting Policies

1. Notes to the Accounts	
--------------------------	--

SECTION-C

AUDITED REPORT FOR THE YEAR 2008-2009

Audit Report on the Accounts of AICTE for the year 2008-2009

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix-1.1	Regional Committees	
Appendix-1.2	Power and Functions of the Council (Extracted from AICTE Act, 1987)	
Appendx-3.1	Composition of the Council 2008-2009	
Appendix-3.2	Composition of the Executive Committee 2008-2009	
Appendix-3.3	Composition of the All India Boards of Studies	
Appendix-3.4	Composition of the Regional Committees	
Appendix-3.5	Composition of the National Board of Accreditation	
Appendix-4.1	State-Wise Distribution of Approved Postgraduate Institutes in Management (MBA/PGDM) as on March 31, 2009	
Appendix-4.2	State-Wise distribution of Approved Master of Computer Applications (MCA) Institutions as on March 31, 2009	
Appendix-4.3	Technical Educational Institutes in Engineering & Technology, Pharmacy,	
	HMCT, Architecture, Management, Computer Application and Applied Arts &	
	Crafts approved during the year 2008-2009.	
Appendix-4.4	State-Wise distribution of approved Degree Level Institutes in Engg. & Tech.,	
	Pharmacy, HMCT, Arch and Applied Arts & Crafts as on March 31, 2009	
Appendix-4.5	State-Wise distribution of approved Diploma Level Institutes in Engg. & Tech.,	
	Pharmacy, HMCT, Arch. & Applied Arts & Crafts as on March 31, 2009	
Appendix-6.1	List of QIP Centres in Engineering	
Appendix-6.2	List of QIP Centres in disciplines other than Engineering	
Appendix-6.3	List of QIP (Poly) Centres	
Appendix-6.4	Grants awarded to Professional Societies/ Bodies for promotion of Technical Education during 2008-2009	
Appendix-6.5	Grants awarded to National Doctoral Fellowship (NDF) during 2008-2009	
Appendix-7.1	List of new Industry Institute Partnership Cells set up during the year 2008-2009	

Appendix-7.2	List of new Entrepreneurship Development Cells set up during the year 2008-2009	
Appendix-8.1	List of Accredited Programmes in Technical Institutions during 2008-2009	
Appendix-8.2	Functions of the National Board of Accreditation	

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure-5.1	Discipline-wise distribution of grand under MODROBS during 2008-2009	
Figure-5.2	Region-wise distribution of projects sanctioned under MODROBS during 2008-2009	
Figure-5.3	Institutional category-wise distribution of grant under MODROBS during 2008-2009	
Figure-5.4	State-wise disbursement of projects under the MODROBS scheme during 2008-2009	
Figure-5.5	Discipline-wise distribution of sanctioned amount of projects under the scheme of RPS 2008-2009	
Figure-5.6	Region-wise distribution of projects sanctioned under the RPS scheme during 2008-2009	
Figure-5.7	Institution-wise disbursement of projects under the RPS scheme during 2008-2009	
Figure-5.8	State-wise disbursement of projects under the RPS scheme during 2008-2009	
Figure-6.1 (a)	Number of Career Awardees (Institution-wise)	
Figure-6.1 (b)	Number of Career Awardees (Region-wise)	
Figure-6.1 (c)	Number of Career Awardees (Discipline-wise)	
Figure-6.2 (a)	Number of Emeritus Fellowship Awards (Category -wise)	
Figure-6.2 (b)	Number of Emeritus Fellowship Awards (Region-wise)	
Figure-6.2 (c)	Number of Emeritus Fellowship Awards (Discipline-wise)	
Figure-6.3 (a)	Seminar Grant Scheme Awards (Category-wise)	
Figure-6.3 (b)	Seminar Grant Scheme Awards (Region-wise)	
Figure-6.3 (c)	Seminar Grant Scheme Awards (Discipline- wise)	
Figure-6.4 (a)	Number of Travel Grant Awards (Category-wise)	
Figure-6.4 (b)	Number of Travel Grant Awards (Region-wise)	
Figure-6.4 (c)	Number of Travel Grant Awards (Discipline-wise)	
Figure-6.5 (a)	Number of Staff Development Programme Awards (Category -wise)	
Figure-6.5 (b)	Number of Staff Development Programme Awards (Discipline-wise)	
Figure-6.6 (a)	Number of National Doctoral Fellowship Awarded (Institution-wise)	
Figure-6.6 (b)	Number of National Doctoral Fellowship Awarded (Discipline-wise)	
Figure-6.7	Number of approvals for financial assistance to Professional Bodies/Societies (Discipline-wise)	

LIST OF TABLES

Table- 6.1	Distribution of Career Award for Young Teachers	
Table- 6.2	Distribution of Emeritus Fellowships	
Table- 6.3	Distribution of Seminar Grants	
Table- 6.4	Distribution of Travel Grants	
Table- 6.5	Distribution of Staff Development Programmes	
Table- 6.6	Distribution of National Doctoral Fellowship	
Table- 6.7	Distribution of Financial Assistance to Professional Bodies/Societies	

SECTION A

AICTE

Annual Report

CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 PREAMBLE

All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) was set-up in November 1945 as a national level Apex Advisory Body to conduct survey on the facilities on technical education and to promote development in the country in a coordinated and integrated manner. And to ensure the same, as stipulated in, the National Policy of Education (1986), AICTE be vested with statutory authority for planning, formulation and maintenance of norms and standards, quality assurance through accreditation, funding in priority areas, monitoring and evaluation, maintaining parity of certification and awards and ensuring coordinated and integrated development and management of technical education in the country.

The Government of India (Ministry of Human Resource Development) also constituted a National Working Group to look into the role of AICTE in the context of proliferation of technical institutions, maintenance of standards and other related matters. The Working Group recommended that AICTE be vested with the necessary statutory authority for making it more effective, which would consequently require restructuring and strengthening with necessary infrastructure and operating mechanisms.

Pursuant to the above recommendations of the National Working Group, the AICTE Bill was introduced in both the Houses of Parliament and passed as the AICTE Act No. 52 of 1987. The Act came into force w.e.f. March 28, 1988. The statutory All India Council for Technical Education was established on May 12, 1988 with a view for proper planning and coordinated development of technical education system throughout the country, the promotion of qualitative improvement of such education in relation to planned quantitative growth and the regulation and proper maintenance of norms and standards in the technical education system and for matters connected therewith.

The purview of AICTE (the Council) covers programmes of technical education including training and research in Engineering & Technology, Architecture & Town Planning, Management, Pharmacy, Applied Arts and Crafts, Hotel Management and Catering Technology etc. at different levels.

1.2 THE ORGANISATION

In accordance with the provisions of the AICTE Act (1987), for the first five years after its inception in 1988, the Minister for Human Resource Development, Government of India was the Chairman of the Council. The first full time Chairman was appointed on July 2, 1993 and the Council was re-

constituted in March 1994 with a term of three years. The Executive Committee was re-constituted on July 7, 1994 and All India Boards of Studies and Advisory Boards were constituted in 1994-95. Regional Offices of the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India, located at Kolkata, Chennai, Kanpur and Mumbai were transferred to AICTE and the staff working at these offices were also deputed to the Council on foreign service terms w.e.f. October 1, 1995. These offices functioned as secretariats of Regional Committees in the four regions (East, South, North and West). Three new Regional Committees in southwest, central and northwest regions with their secretariats located at Bangalore, Bhopal and Chandigarh respectively were also established on July 27, 1994. One more Regional Committee in South-Central region with its Secretariat at Hyderabad was notified on March 8, 2007. The names of the States/UTs falling under the jurisdiction of these eight Regional Committees are given in APPENDIX-1.1.

The AICTE has its Headquarters in New Delhi and is presently housed in a building having a covered area of 12187 sq. ft. located in 7th Floor, Chanderlok Building, Janpath, New Delhi. This building is taken on lease from the NDMC. Three bureaus of the Council are housed in its own building having a covered area of 10630 sq. ft. at IV floor, East Tower, NBCC Place, Pragati Vihar, New Delhi. The Government of India has allocated 5 acres land in the campus of Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, for constructing the administrative and other buildings of the Council.

The AICTE comprises of eight Bureaus, namely, Engineering & Technology (E&T) Bureau, Management & Technology (M&T) Bureau, Quality Assurance (QA) Bureau, Planning and Coordination (PC) Bureau, Research and Institutional Development (RID) Bureau, Academic (Acad.) Bureau, Administration (Admin) Bureau and Finance (Fin) Bureau. Each Bureau is headed by an Adviser/Director, who is assisted by technical and other staff. The multidiscipline technical staff is taken either on deputation or on contract from various Government Departments, University Grants Commission, academic institutions etc. Computers are appropriately provided to each bureau for work. These computers are networked through LAN for retrieval and exchange of information. Cleaning and maintenance, security, transport, hospitality and canteen services are provided by external agencies.

1.3 STATUTORY BODIES

Boards and Committees of the AICTE, the Executive Committee, ten All India Boards of Studies, eight Regional Committees are all of statutory nature.

The Council is a 51-member body and has a Chairman, a Vice-Chairman and a Member Secretary with tenure appointments. The Council includes amongst others, representatives of various Departments of the Government of India, the Lok Sabha and the Rajya Sabha, Govt. of States and Union Territories, representatives from the Statutory Boards and Committees of the Council, Professional Bodies and organisations in the fields of concerned areas of technical education and research and also organizations in the field of industry and commerce, etc. The AICTE Act empowers the Council to take all such steps as it may think fit for ensuring coordinated and integrated development of technical education. The powers and functions assigned to the Council are given in APPENDIX-1.2. The Council performs its functions in consultation with State Governments, Universities, State Boards of Technical Education, Professional Bodies and experts etc.

The Executive Committee is a 21-member body constituted by the Council and discharges such functions as may be assigned to it by the Council. The Executive Committee is chaired by the Chairman of the Council and includes Vice-Chairman of the Council; Secretary to the Government of India; two Chairmen of the Regional Committees of the Council; three Chairmen of the All India Boards of Studies of the Council; one member of the Council representing the Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India; four members of the Council representing States/UTs; four members with expertise and distinction in areas relevant to technical education; Chairman of the University Grants Commission; Director of the Institute of Applied Manpower Research; and Director General of the Indian Council of Agricultural Research. The Member-Secretary of AICTE is also the Member-Secretary of the Executive Committee.

The All India Boards of Studies advise the Executive Committee on academic matters falling in their areas of concern including norms & standards, model curricula, model facilities and structure of courses etc. The areas of concern, constitution, functions and powers of the Boards of Studies are such as may be provided by the Council through appropriate Regulations. Initially, the AICTE Act provided for the establishment of five Boards of Studies. Later, four more Boards of Studies were added by the Council and subsequently one more Board has been added. Boards of Studies have 10-15 members each and are headed by subject experts of eminence. The Council is assisted by eight statutory Regional Committees covering different geographical regions. These Committees advise and assist the Council in all aspects of planning, promoting and regulating technical education within their respective regions. Each Regional Committee has 15-20 members, headed by an engineer/technologist of eminence.

The Council has set up a National Board of Accreditation under Clause 10(u) of the AICTE Act to periodically conduct evaluation of technical institutions or programmes on the basis of guidelines and norms and standards specified by it for quality assessment.

CHAPTER 2 HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR

2.1 STATUTORY BODIES

During the year under report, statutory bodies of the Council met several times to deliberate issues of importance in technical education, made recommendations and accorded relevant approvals:

STATUTORY BODY	No. of meetings
Council	0
Executive Committee	3
All India Boards of Studies	7
Regional Committees	7
For further details see Chapter 3	

2.2 GROWTH OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION: NEW APPROVALS ACCORDED

In accordance with the functions assigned to it under Clause 10(k) of the AICTE Act, the Council grants approvals for starting new technical institutions and for introducing new courses or programmes in already approved institutions. Approvals are accorded in consultation with respective State Governments and affiliating Universities. The data on the number of institutions to which new approvals were given to run technical programmes during 2008-2009 is summarized below:

SI	Programme	Postgraduate	Undergraduate	Diploma
		Level	Level	Level
1.	Engineering & Technology	236	948	296
2.	Management	514	-	-
3.	Master in Computer Applications	231	-	-
4.	Pharmacy	108	267	14
5.	HMCT	-	27	1
6.	Architecture & Town Planning	-	24	-
7.	Applied Arts & Crafts	-	2	-
	Total	1089	1268	311

2.3 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Through Clauses 10 (c) and 10(d) of the AICTE Act, the Council promotes innovations and research and development in established and new technologies; generation, adoption and adaptation of new technologies to meet developmental requirements of the country and for the overall improvement of educational process. Towards these ends, the Council operates three schemes, namely, Modernization and Removal of Obsolescence (MODROBS), Research Promotion Scheme (RPS) and Nationally Coordinated Projects (NCP). A total of 544 Projects were approved for financial support under MODROBS and RPS schemes during the year 2008-2009 and the Council released a total amount of Rs.3594.07 Lakh.

The projects thus sanctioned under the above research schemes are reviewed each year in monitoring meetings to ensure effective implementation of projects and proper utilization of grants.

2.4 INDUSTRY INSTITUTE INTERACTION

Under clauses 10 (c) and 10 (f) of the AICTE Act, the Council promotes effective link between technical education system and other relevant systems, including industry and research community. For the purpose, the Council operates various schemes, viz, Industry Institute Partnership Cell (IIPC), Entrepreneurship Development Cell (EDC), and National Facilities in Engineering and Technology with Industrial Collaboration (NAFETIC).

2.5 FACULTY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES

There are several schemes for faculty development, namely, Quality Improvement Programme (QIP), Career Award for Young Teachers (CAYT), Emeritus Fellowship, Visiting Professorship, Seminar Grant, Travel Grant, Staff Development Programme, National Doctoral Fellowship, AICTE-INAE Distinguished Visiting Professorship and Financial Assistance to Professional Societies/ Bodies. Under the Quality Improvement Programme (QIP), faculty members of degree level institutions are given opportunity to upgrade their qualifications to Master's and Ph.D. levels. Under the Scheme QIP (poly), polytechnic teachers can pursue Master's degree programmes. Courseware Development and other short term training programmes are also conducted under the QIP Scheme. In the Emeritus Fellowship scheme, superannuated faculty members are supported for two years to continue research through grant of fellowships and contingency grants. Under the scheme of Visiting Professorship, reputed academicians and technologists provide required expertise to their host institutions. Financial assistance is provided to regular faculty through schemes of Career Award for Young Teachers, Travel Grant and Seminar Grant. The Staff Development Programmes help new teachers to further

enhance teaching skills. Professional Societies/Bodies are also provided non-recurring grants for various purposes. The scheme of AICTE-INAE Distinguished Visiting Professorship jointly initiated by the AICTE and the Indian National Academy of Engineering (INAE), helps institutions avail expertise from experienced professionals from industry. The number of programmes / activities supported as well as fellowships awarded under various schemes of Faculty Development during the year 2008-2009 is given in the table below:-

	Schemes	Numbers
a.	Quality Improvement Programme (QIP)	
i)	Selected in Ph.D	302
ii)	Selected in M.E./M.Tech.	217
b.	Career Award for Young Teachers	30
c.	Emeritus Fellowship	18
d.	AICTE-INAE	-
e.	Seminar Grant	441
f.	f. Travel Grant	
g.	g. Staff Development Programme	
h.	h. National Doctoral Fellowship	
i.	Financial Assistance to Professional Societies / Bodies	

2.6 SCHEME OF NATIONAL TECHNICAL MANPOWER INFORMATION SYSTEM (NTMIS)

National Technical Manpower Information System (NTMIS) operates with a view to generate and maintain reliable data and information needed for prospective planning of technical education on the basis of demand and supply positions. The objectives assigned to NTMIS include estimation of short-term and long-term demands of various categories of engineering and technical manpower, their supply, identification of anticipated gaps in demand and supply, and assessment of the adequacy of the current enrolment rate in respect of each of the engineering and technical manpower categories.

The scheme operates through a Lead Centre at the Institute of Applied Manpower Research (IAMR), New Delhi and 20 Nodal Centers setup in various technical institutions, universities and other departments all over the country. The operation of this on-going scheme was continued during the year 2008-2009 and grants amounting to Rs.447.98 Lakh were released.

2.7 CO-OPERATION WITH INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES

2.7.1 WASHINGTON ACCORD MEMBERSHIP

The Washington Accord, signed in 1989, is an international agreement among bodies responsible for accrediting engineering degree programs. It recognizes the substantial equivalency of programs accredited by those bodies and recommends that graduates of programs accredited by any of the signatory bodies be recognized by the other bodies as having met the academic requirements for entry to the practice of engineering. The signatories as of 2007 are Australia, Canada, Hong Kong, Japan, Ireland, New Zealand, UK, USA, Singapore, South Africa, Taiwan and South Korea.

National Board of Accreditation (NBA) is an autonomous body established by the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), a statutory body for regulation of technical education in India. The AICTE Act, 1987 was passed by the Parliament, to provide for the establishment of the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) with a view to ensure proper planning and coordinated development of the Technical Education System throughout the Country, qualitative improvement of such education in relation to planned quantitative growth and the regulation and proper maintenance of norms and standards in the Technical Education System. At this time, NBA is the only authorized body in the Country entrusted with the task of undertaking accreditation of technical education programmes. All programmes on technical education including those offered by University Departments are accredited by NBA. The National Board of Accreditation (NBA) evaluates the quality of programmes offered by educational institutions from Diploma to the Postgraduate levels of

education. Therefore, the National Board of Accreditation (NBA) desires to be a signatory to the Accord for ensuring cross border mobility of our Engineering Graduates. The membership of the NBA in Washington accord would facilitate easy exchange of ideas, mobility of engineering students and professionals at international levels.

As a part of membership procedure for Washington Accord, NBA had submitted its application with letter of support from three signatories. On the invitation of Washington Accord Secretariat, Prof. Damodar Acharya, Chairman, AICTE, Shri Ravi Mathur, Joint Secretary (T), MHRD, Govt. of India and Prof. Prasad Krishna, Member Secretary, National Board of Accreditation (NBA) attended the 8th Biennial Meeting of the International Engineering Meetings conducted at Washington DC during 17-22 June, 2007. India was invited to give a presentation on the standards, criteria, policies and procedures of the National Board of Accreditation. Finally, NBA of AICTE was accorded provisional membership of the Washington Accord in the Meeting.

The signatories to the Washington Accord look forward to working with NBA-AICTE over the next few years, benchmarking best practices, collaborating in accreditation process development, and in establishing the experience required for full membership. By conferring provisional status, the signatories have indicated their confidence that NBA-AICTE has the potential capability to reach full signatory status.

With this membership, NBA's accreditation system gets international recognition. The country is given two years of time to bring its Academic Programmes, curriculum and syllabus, examination and evaluation system to the International level and revise its accreditation system to make it fully outcome based. The deadline for considering NBA's application for full membership in the 9th Biennial Meeting would be June 2009.

2.7.2 FOREIGN UNIVERSITY REGISTRATION

In supercession of the Regulations Notified by the Council vide Notification No. F. 37-3/Legal (vi) 2003, dated 03rd April 2003 and in exercise of the powers conferred under Section 23 read with Clause (b), Clause (f), Clause (g) and Clause (n), (o), (p) of Section 10 of the AICTE Act, 1987, the Council made regulations for regulating entry and operation of Foreign Universities/ Institutions imparting technical education in India. This Regulation known as 'AICTE Regulations for Entry and Operation of Foreign Universities in India imparting technical education, 2005' were formulated primarily to check and avoid illegal entry of unscrupulous persons using/misusing the name of Foreign University/ Institution for unlawful gains. To safeguard the interest of all stakeholders, a public notice was issued in all leading newspapers on 5th May, 2005 directing the

foreign universities operating in India to comply with the above regulations. Communications were sent to all India institutions collaborating with foreign universities/ institutions based on media advertisement, directing them to comply with regulations 2005. These regulations were notified in the extraordinary gazette of India on the 25th May, 2005. As on 31.03.2008, 50 proposals received for registration under the Regulations 2005, are under various stages of processing with the Council. Six new proposals were received during the year 2008-2009.

During the period under report, the following new institution has been accorded registration by AICTE for conducting programmes in collaboration with foreign university/ institution:

I	Name and Address of the Indian Institution	Name of Foreign University	Programme(s) Approved
1.	Maharaja Agrasen Instt. of Tech., PSP Area, Sector-22, Rohini, Delhi-	Auburn University, Albama, USA	1. B.S. in Mechanical Engg. (60)
	110085		2. B.S. in Electrical & Computer Engg. (60)
2.	Daly College Business School, Residency Area, Indore-452001 (MP)	Demontfort University, Leicester, UK	BA (Hons) Business Studies Programme (60)

2.8 FINANCE

The All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) receives Grants-in-Aid from Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India towards implementation of its programmes and activities. During the Financial Year 2008-2009, AICTE received Grants to the tune of Rs. 19697.00 Lakh and Rs. Nil under Plan and Non-Plan Heads respectively for AICTE Schemes from the Ministry of Human Resources Development, Government of India. The unspent balance of the previous year, i.e., 2007-2008 was Rs. 589.95 Lakh and Rs. 3327.02 Lakh for Plan and Non-Plan respectively. The scheme/head wise details of expenditure for Financial Year 2008-2009 are given in Chapter 10 of the Annual Report.

CHAPTER 3 STATUTORY BODIES

3.1 THE COUNCIL

Under the provision of Clause 3(4) of the AICTE Act (52 of 1987), the Council was reconstituted on May 6, 2008. The composition of the Council is given in **Appendix 3.1.**

3.2 THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause 12(1) of the AICTE Act, 1987, the AICTE had reconstituted the Executive Committee on May 20, 2008. The composition of the Executive Committee is given in **Appendix 3.2.**

3.3 ALL INDIA BOARDS OF STUDIES

The All India Board of Studies advice the Executive Committee on academic matters falling in their respective areas of concern including norms and standards, model curricula, model facilities and structure of courses, academic facilities and any other academic matter arising from time to time.

In pursuance of the powers conferred under Clauses 13(1) and 13(2) of the AICTE Act, the All India Boards of Studies were re-constituted by the Council in September 2006. Nominations of the Chairman and the Members of the Boards are made for a term of three years. During the period under report, the Council had ten statutory All India Boards advising the Council in their areas of specialization. The names of the Chairmen of the various Boards are listed below:

Sl	All India Boards of Studies	Chairman
1	Hotel Management and Catering Technology	Shri Rajiv Gujral
2	Information Technology Education	Dr. M.N. Faruqui
3	Management Studies	Prof. T.N. Kapoor
4	Pharmaceutical Education	Prof. (Dr.) C.K. Kokate
5	Post Graduate Education and Research in Engineering &	Prof. M.S. Palanichamy
	Technology	
6	Undergraduate Studies in Engineering and Technology	Prof. P. Dayaratnam
7	Technician Education	Prof. P.B. Sharma
8	Vocational Education,	Prof. Ranjit Singh
9	Town and Country Planning	Shri D.S. Meshram
10	Architecture	Prof. J.R. Bhalla

The composition of various All India Boards of Studies is given in APPENDIX-3.3.

3.4 REGIONAL COMMITTEES

According to Clause 14(3) of the AICTE Act, each Regional Committee advises and assists the Council on all aspects of planning, promoting and regulating technical education within their regions.

In pursuance of Clauses 14(1) and 14(2) of the AICTE Act, Regional Committees were constituted by the Council at Kolkata, Chennai, Kanpur and Mumbai on April 18, 1990 and subsequently three more Regional Committees were set up a Bangalore, Bhopal and Chandigarh in the year 1994. One Regional committee was also set up at Hyderabad on March 8, 2007. Each Regional Committee has 15 to 20 members from industry, technical institutions, universities, State/ Central government organizations and professional bodies/ societies working in the area of technical education. The Regional Committees were reconstituted on May 20, 2008.

The composition of the Regional Committees are given in APPENDIX-3.4.

The Chairmen of these Regional Committees are listed below:

SI	Regional Committees	Chairman
a.	Central Regional Committee	Dr. D.K. Bandyopadhyay
b.	Western Regional Committee	Dr. S.D. Awale
c.	South Western Regional Committee	Prof. Pankaj Chandra
d.	Eastern Regional Committee	Prof. Shekhar Chaudhuri
e.	North Western Regional Committee	Prof. R.P. Bajpai
f.	Northern Regional Committee	Prof. S.C. Saxena
g.	Southern Regional Committee	Dr. P. Mannar Jawahar
h.	South Central Regional Committee	Prof. Y.V. Rao

3.5 NATIONAL BOARD OF ACCREDITATION

The Clause 10(u) of the AICTE Act specifies the following as one of the functions of the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE):

"Set up a National Board of Accreditation to periodically conduct evaluation of technical institutions or programmes on the basis of guidelines, norms and standards specified by it and to make recommendation to it, or to the Council, or to the Commission or to other bodies, regarding recognition or de-recognition of the institution or the programme."

In pursuance of this function, the All India Council for Technical Education (referred in this report as 'Council') has constituted the National Board of Accreditation (referred as 'NBA') in the year 1994. The functions of the National Board of Accreditation are:

- I. To make recommendations with regard to issues of quality assurance and quality management in technical education in India.
- II. To prescribe guidelines, norms and standards for the purpose of accreditation of technical education programmes / institutions.
- III. To advise the Executive Committee/Council regarding de-recognition of an institution or a programme based on the evaluation conducted as per the prescribed procedure for the purpose.
- IV. To advise and assist the Executive Committee/Council on policies and parameters pertaining to the accreditation process.
- V. To advise the Executive Committee/Council on formulation of schemes for Promotion of Qualitative Improvements in Technical Education.
- VI. To carry out any other function assigned by the Executive Committee/Council.

The National Board of Accreditation shall make suitable recommendations in the discharge of the above functions to the Executive committee / Council in accordance with the procedure prescribed from time to time.

Current composition of the National Board of Accreditation (NBA) is given in APPENDIX-3.5.

3.6 MEETINGS OF STATUTORY BODIES OF AICTE

3.6.1 EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The Executive Committee of AICTE held three meetings during the year 2008-2009, on the following dates:

Emergent Executive Committee meeting : June 16, 2008 58th Executive Committee Meeting : October 22, 2008 59th Executive Committee Meeting : March 6, 2009

Some of the important decisions taken by Executive Committee in these meetings are as under:

Meeting	Agenda item	Decision
Emergent Executive Committee on June 16, 2008	Item No. 1.1: To consider and approve action against unapproved technical institutions.	 to issue a Public Notice including the list of unapproved institutions within 15 days in national dailies as well as vernacular and regional newspapers. No further opportunity would be given after insertion of the Public Notice. A Committee may be constituted to look into the grievances of the students studying in these institutions, if any, due to the publication of the list of unapproved institutions. AICTE should take appropriate legal action against the unapproved institutions.
58 th Executive Committee on October 22, 2008	Item No. 58.03.01 To consider the recommendations of Prof. Dayaratnam Committee regarding regional imbalances and pilot survey.	The Executive Committee approved the recommendations of Prof. Dayaratnam Committee regarding regional imbalances and pilot survey. The highlights of this report are: • It was decided that one more discipline/branch i.e. Electronics Engineering/Electronics & Communication Engineering may be included in the proposed list of eight traditional/conventional branches. • It was decided that societies/trusts applying for new Engineering Colleges for the academic year 2009-10 in those states which have the number of seats in Engineering colleges per lakh of population more than all India average will have to opt for at least 03 branches from out of these 09 branches as listed below:

- 1. Civil Engg.
- 2. Electrical Engg.
- 3. Mechanical Engg.
- 4. Production Engg.
- 5. Chemical Engg.
- 6. Metallurgical Engg.
- 7. Electronics Engg / Electronics
- & Communication Engg.
- 8. Automobile Engg.
- 9. Environmental Engg.

The institution can opt for the fourth branch of its choice.

Scheme for running second shift of Polytechnic in an existing Polytechnic institution was approved and was decided that one more Member from the Regional Committee apart from the Regional Officer concerned may be included in the State Level Processing Committee.

Engineering College in an existing Engineering College was approved.

Further, it was decided that in all the cases of running second shift in an existing engineering and polytechnic institutions in place of 50% of remuneration, the existing staff (teaching and non-teaching) may be paid 50% of the Basic Pay + DA for additional work for the second shift.

Item No. 58.03.02:

To consider the recommendations of Prof. Dayaratnam Committee regarding guidelines for inspection of technical institutions and Universities including Deemed to be Universities The guidelines for inspection of technical institutions and Universities including Deemed to be Universities were approved by the Executive Committee.

It was decided that the technical Institutions and Universities including Deemed to be Universities shall submit the compliance report to the AICTE Headquarters by 31st August every year. However, for this year, the date of submission of compliance report may be 31st March, 2009.

Further, it was decided that the representative of the technical institution or the University

		shall be associated with the inspection for such time and in such manner as may be determined by the AICTE Inspection Committee.
	Item No. 58.03.03:	
	To consider the recommendations of Prof. Dayaratnam Committee regarding integrated development of technical institutions	The Executive Committee approved the scheme for development of integrated institutions with multi-disciplines imparting technical education.
	Item No. 58.03.07:	
	To consider the Report of Prof. Anandakrishnan Committee for faculty development along with Executive Summary and its linkage with Prof. P. Rama Rao Committee on Faculty Development.	The Executive Committee approved the proposal of review of age of superannuation of faculty in technical education and it was decided that any institution may be allowed to re-employ superannuated Professor upto 70 years of age. However, regarding raising the age for the administrative posts like Director/Principal/ Head of the Institution from 65 to 70 years, it was decided that the matter may be referred to the Pay Committee constituted for technical institutions by the Govt. of India
	Item No. 58.03.16 :	
	To consider the Regulations regarding permanent absorption of Deputationists in AICTE	The Executive Committee approved the Regulations regarding permanent absorption of Deputationists in AICTE.
59 th	Item No. 59.03.04:	
Executive Committee on March 6, 2008	To consider the matter regarding earmarking of separate budget for NBA.	It was decided that the composition of the NBA should be strictly as approved earlier by the Executive Committee in its meeting held on 24.3.08 and existing National Board of Accreditation composition should be amended accordingly. It was also decided to constitute a Committee to examine the Terms of Reference and the functional requirement of NBA
	Item No. 59.03.08:	
	To consider the scheme for providing scholarships to the students in technical institutions out of the proceeds of the Penalty Fund maintained by AICTE.	The Executive Committee approved the transfer of Penalty Fund to Scholarship Fund and authorized the Chairman to constitute a Committee to formulate a draft scheme for promoting technical education for women, handicapped and weaker sections of the Society.
	Item No. 59.03.10:	

To consider the matter regarding	It was decided to allow the institutions
institutions functioning on temporary	functioning on the temporary locations/site to
locations/ site.	shift to permanent site upto March 31, 2010.
	This will be the last extension to such
	institutions. After this the defaulting
	institutions may be put under No Admission
	Category.
	It was also decided that a letter in this regard may be sent to them and a Public Notice may also be issued

3.6.2 REGIONAL COMMITTEES

As per the provisions of the AICTE Act, the Regional Committees advise and assist the Council in all aspects of planning, promoting and regulating technical education within their respective regions. These Committees are mainly helpful in implementation of Clause 10 (k) of the Act i.e. grant of approvals for new technical institutions and for the introduction of new courses or programmes. During the year 2008-2009, the Council received a large number of proposals for the establishment of new technical institutions for the postgraduate and undergraduate programmes. These proposals were processed in accordance with the prescribed Regulations, Guidelines and Procedures as per the National Calendar announced by the Council.

During the year 2008-2009 meetings of the Regional Committees were held on the following dates:

	Regional Committees	Date of Meeting
a.	Central Regional Committee	-
b.	Western Regional Committee	-
c.	South-Western Regional Committee	-
d.	North-Western Regional Committee	-
e.	Northern Regional Committee	13.01.2009 15.01.2009
		30.01.2009
		10.02.2009
		26.02.2009
		27.03.2009
f.	Southern Regional Committee	-
g.	Eastern Regional Committee	-
h	South Central Regional Committee	14.02.2009

3.6.3 ALL INDIA BOARDS OF STUDIES

During the year, meetings of the All India Boards of Studies held and major issues considered are as detailed below:

S.No	All India Board of	Date	Major Issues Considered
1.	Pharmaceutical Education	10/09/2008	Briefing by Chairman of the Board on the feedback received by him from the Stakeholders during the interaction meetings of National fee committee held at Hyderabad, Delhi and Mumbai.
			2. Discuss the regional imbalances in Pharmacy Education.
			3. To Review the qualification of Principal in the light of shortage of senior and qualified faculty
			4. Organize a Brain Storming Session for Industry Institute Interaction involving senior Executive from Industry.
			5. Discuss the impact of D. Pharmacy Course approved by Pharmacy Council of India.
			6. Discuss about the sharing of common facilities from B. Pharm and D. Pharm Programmes in the same premises with certain modifications in existing guidelines.
			7. Consideration for the establishment of Academic Staff College for Pharmacy faculty.
		21/01/2009	Identify the thrust areas in Pharmaceutical Sciences for MODROBS and research schemes.
			2. Identify the criteria of establishment of Incubation centres in Pharmaceutical Education
			3. Prepare the Exeuctive List of experts for various assignments of AICTE (norms& Standards) Accreditation, Research Grants and other assignments).
2.	Undergraduate Studies in Engineering & Technology	12.09.2008	Discuss about the letter received from Ministry of Steel to introduce the compulsory course in Structural Steel Design.
			Discuss about the letter received from AMD Far East Ltd (India) Bangalore for specification for microprocessors for amendment in Stated in AICTE approval process Handbook.
			3. Discuss about the letter received from Dr. S. O, Pillai, Professor of Physics, Anna University Kozhikode regarding introduction of

			publication in books recommended by AICTE.
			 Proposal of IECE Delhi for approval of Society for Computer/Electrical Exam.
			 Reference from Madhav Institute of Technology & Science, Gwalior for suitability of Reader (IT) Post
3.	Management	03.12.2008	The Draft Regulations prepared by DEC for entry of Foreign Universities through distance mode.
			Consider updating the current norms and criteria for accreditation by QA Bureau for Management education.
			3. Consider SFC note of NPC for starting new Course
		20.01.2009	Joint meeting of All India Board of (Management/HMCT/ Pharmacy)
			Academic Calendar, Nomenclature, Admission process, Examination & Evaluation, Faculty norms, Maximum permissible intake, section size and duration of approval, contact Hours, Library, Inspection for extension of approval.
4.	Architecture Board	09-02-2009	The decision regarding the Architecture education was left on the AICTE to deal with the matter.
			2. In the matter of Fine Arts & Craft Technology including Fashion Technology, the board recommended that it should be dealt separately by forming board comprising representation from the members of the relevant field.
5.	Town & Country Planning	01-05-2008	The board approved the model curriculum of UG programmes in Town & Country Planning as per the revised report of the task force.
			The board constituted task force to prepare model curriculum for PG Programmes in town & Country Planning.
			3. The board also prepared the list of experts for accreditation of programmes in Town & Country Planning.
			4. The board recommended for the consideration of minimum qualification for B. Planning & M. Planning for getting the suggestions of different organizations & colleges accordingly they would consider after wide discussions and National seminars.

CHAPTER 4 GROWTH OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION

4.1 POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMME

During the year under report, the Council received a large number of proposals for starting new PG programmes in various fields of technical education and for increase of sanctioned intake capacity of approved programmes. The proposals were processed in accordance with the prescribed guidelines and procedure.

The number of new approvals accorded for various postgraduate programmes is as given below:

Discipline	Number of approvals accorded	
	Number of Institutions	Numbers of Courses
Engineering & Technology	236	770
Management	514	514
Master in Computer Applications	231	231
Pharmacy	108	207
Total	1089	1722

Number of institutions/programmes and approved intake capacity at post-graduate level in various technical education disciplines as on March 31, 2009 is as under:

Discipline	Number of	Intake
	Institutions/Prog.	Capacity
Applied Arts & Crafts	3	370
Architecture	28	1165
Town Planning & Urban Design	2	52
Computer Applications (MCA)	1123	79048
Engineering/Technology	1185	132894
Management	2165	170058
Pharmacy	501	24158
Total	5007	407745

State-wise distribution of approved programmes in the disciplines of management and computer application as on March 31, 2009 is given in **APPENDIX-4.1** and **4.2** respectively.

4.2 UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMMES

During the year, the Council received a number of proposals for starting new institutions at undergraduate level, for introduction of new Bachelor's degree programmes in existing institutions, for increase in intake of already running programmes, or for re-distribution of intake in existing courses.

The number of approvals accorded during the year for establishing new institutions at under-graduate level in various disciplines is as given below:

Discipline	Approvals accorded
Engineering & Technology	948
Hotel Management and Catering Technology	27
Pharmacy	267
Architecture & Town Planning	24
Applied Arts & Crafts	2
Total	1268

Technical Educational Institutions approved during the year 2008-2009 is given in **APPENDIX-4.3.** Discipline-wise break-up of facilities of degree level technical education, as on March 31, 2009 is given in Table below:

Discipline	No. of Institutes	Intake
Engineering / Technology	2237	799684
Hotel Management & Catering Technology	64	4348
Pharmacy	922	58093
Architecture	90	3392
Applied Arts & Crafts	11	830
Total	3324	866347

State-wise break-up of degree level Institutions in technical education as on March 31, 2009 is given in **APPENDIX-4.4.**

4.3 DIPLOMA PROGRAMMES

During the year, under report, the Council received proposals for approval of diploma level programmes in various disciplines. After scrutiny and due processing, the Council accorded approvals as given below:

Discipline	Approval Accorded
Engineering & Technology	296
Hotel Management & Catering Technology	1
Pharmacy	14
Architecture & Town Planning	-
Applied Arts & Crafts	-
Total	311

With these approvals, the total number of diploma level institutions and their intake capacity in various disciplines as on March 31, 2009 is as given below:

Discipline	No. of Institutes	Intake Capacity
Engineering/Technology	1672	472243
Hotel Management & Catering Technology	56	2965
Pharmacy	452	26622
Architecture	1	20
Applied Arts & Crafts	1	20
Total	2182	501870

Details about region-wise, state-wise distribution of diploma level institutions as well as the sanctioned intake in these institutes as on March 31, 2009 are given in **APPENDIX-4.5**.

4.4 NATIONAL TECHNICAL MANPOWER INFORMATION SYSTEM (NTMIS)

As envisaged in the AICTE Act and in order to ensure planned growth of technical education, the Council operates a scheme of National Technical Manpower Information System (NTMIS) with Institute of Applied Manpower Research (IAMR), New Delhi as the Lead Center and 20 Nodal Centers setup in various Technical Institutions and other Department's all over the country. The objective of the Scheme is to generate a database and monitor supply and demand of engineering and technical education manpower to ensure planned development of technical education in the country. The operation of the on-going scheme was continued during the year 2008-2009 and grants of Rs. 447.98 Lakh were released during the year 2008-2009.

NTMIS scheme is being reviewed for easy retrieval of information and effective use of the data collected for planning of technical education in the country. A committee appointed by the Chairman, AICTE is looking into the scheme and other models of Educational Management Information System (EMIS) to decide upon the future scope of the scheme.

The Committee is also looking into the utility of the manpower profile being projected by NTMIS scheme and methods for the effective utilization of NTMIS in the process of prospective planning of technical education in the county vis-à-vis the demand and supply of technically trained professionals in different streams of technical education.

4.5 DEEMED-TO-BE UNIVERSITY/DENOVO DEEMED-TO-BE-UNIVERSITY

The University Grants Commission referred the following cases to the Council during the period, for advise on conferment of Deemed-to-be-University/Denovo Deemed-to-be-University status:

SI	Name of the Institute	Category
1.	Vel's Institute of Science, Technology and Advanced Studies, (VISTAS), Chennai	Deemed University
2.	Ansal Institute of Technology, Gurgaon	Deemed University
3.	Pravara Institute of Medical Loni, Dutt, Ahmed Nagar (School of Bio-science Management, Chincholi)	Deemed University
4.	Raja Rajeshwari Engg. College Chennai (Under ambit of Dr. M.G.R. Ed. & Res. Instt.)	Deemed University
5.	SRM Institute of Sc. & Technology (Chennai)	Deemed University
6.	Symbiosis International Education Center (Symbiosis Instt. of Management, Banglore, Pune	Deemed University
7.	PDPM Indian Institute of Inf. Tech., Degin & Manufacturing, Jabalpur	Deemed University
8.	National Insurance Academy Pune, Maharashtra	Deemed University
9.	Koneru Lakshmaiah College of Engg. Vaddesharam Guntur, A.P.	Deemed University
10.	Symbiosis Inst. of Tech., Pune (under the ambit of SIU	Deemed University
11.	Galgotia University	Deemed University
12.	Park Academy of Global Higher Education & Research Coimbatore, T.N.	Deemed University
13.	Saveetah Medical College, Chennai	Deemed University
14.	Parul University (de-novo) Vadodara	Deemed University
15.	B.S. Abdur Rahman crescent Engg. College, Chennai	Deemed University
16.	Kadi Sarva Vishwavidyalaya, Gandhi nagar, Gujarat	Deemed University
17.	Institute of chemical Technology, Matunga Road, Mumbai	Deemed University
18.	Lingaya's Institute of Management Technology, Faridabad, Haryana	Deemed University
19.	Vignans Foundation for Science Technology Research Dt. Guntur A.P.	Deemed University
20.	Karumya Institute of Tech. to SC Coimbatore	Deemed University
21.	College of Management Studies	Deemed University
22.	Sri Bhagwan Mahavir Jain College, Banglore	Deemed University
23.	D.Y. Patil Education Soceity, Kohlapur	Deemed University
24.	St. Joseph's College of Engineering, Chennai	Deemed University

In pursuance of the UGC letters for conferment of deemed to be university status to the above institutions in the light of Ministry of Human Resources Development notification no. F. No. 2-

1/2006U.3(A), dated 5th April 2006 and as per provisions contained in Section 20(1) of the AICTE Act, a visiting team was sent by AICTE for on the spot assessment of these institutions Accordingly, AICTE forwarded the expert committee reports and its advice to UGC for the following cases during the period under report.

SI	Name of the Institute	Category
1.	Vel's Institute of Science, Technology and Advanced Studies, (VISTAS), Chennai	Deemed University
2.	Ansal Institute of Technology, Gurgaon	Deemed University
3.	Raja Rajeshwari Engg. College Chennai (Under ambit of Dr. M.G.R. Ed. & Res. Instt.)	Deemed University
4.	Symbiosis International Education Center (Symbiosis Instt. of Management, Banglore, Pune	Deemed University
5.	PDPM Indian Institute of Inf. Tech., Degin & Manufacturing, Jabalpur	Deemed University (Denovo)
6.	Koneru Lakshmaiah College of Engg. Vaddesharam Guntur, A.P.	Deemed University
7.	Symbiosis Inst. of Tech., Pune (under the ambit of SIU	Deemed University
8.	Park Academy of Global Higher Education & Research Coimbatore, T.N.	Deemed University
9.	Saveetah Medical College, Chennai	Deemed University
10.	Parul University (de-novo) Vadodara	Deemed University (Denovo)
11.	B.S. Abdur Rahman crescent Engg. College, Chennai	Deemed University
12.	Kadi Sarva Vishwavidyalaya, Gandhi nagar, Gujarat	Deemed University
13.	Vignans Foundation for Science Technology Research Dt. Guntur A.P.	Deemed University
14.	College of Management Studies	Deemed University
15.	Sri Bhagwan Mahavir Jain College, Banglore	Deemed University
16.	St. Joseph's College of Engineering, Chennai	Deemed University
17.	International Institute of information technology, Pune	Deemed University (Denovo)

CHAPTER 5 RESEARCH AND INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

5.1 SCHEMES TO SUPPORT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

The Council operates the following Schemes for supporting Research and Institutional Development:

- i) Modernization and Removal of Obsolescence (MODROBS)
- ii) Research Promotion Scheme (RPS)

5.1.1 Modernization and Removal of Obsolescence (MODROBS)

The main objective of the Scheme of Modernization and Removal of Obsolescence is to provide financial support to institutions to equip their laboratories with modern equipment/infrastructure facilities, keeping in view rapid advancements in technology. Some of the institutions were also provided funds for replacement of obsolete equipment with modern, state-of-the-art equipment to ensure quality of educational process.

5.1.2 Research Promotion Scheme (RPS)

RPS aims to create research ambience by promoting research in technical disciplines and innovations in established and emerging technologies; and to generate Masters and Doctoral degree candidates. The three research avenues within RPS are the following:

- (a) Proof of Concept work Independent research activity that can lead to growth of knowledge/process in an area and grow into a major project. Funding for such projects would be limited to a one-time grant of Rs.5 10 Lakh.
- (b) Capacity Building for Research Young faculty (30 years age limit) with grant of Rs.10 12 Lakh, is encouraged to carry out research at doctoral level in a reputed institution. The funding can be used for both drawing of salary during leave without pay condition and towards purchase of equipment to carry out research in a novel area.
- (c) Patentable Technology Development by a group of faculty members, having proven track record, who aim at developing new research facilities, at the parent institution, being motivated mainly by high-end output such as patentable technologies. Funding to such projects would be limited to a one-time grant of Rs.20.00 Lakh.

5.1.3 Implementation of MODROBS and RPS Schemes

With the view of ensuring effective implementation of these schemes, the Council has set up an Advisory Board, namely the Board of Research comprising eminent scientists, engineers, technologists, academicians and industrialists.

AICTE invites project proposals under the above schemes and provides information through an advertisement and through its official website.

MODROBS: After an initial scrutiny at the Bureau level, the proposals are evaluated by a duly constituted expert committee. Based on the recommendations of the expert committee, the Council approves grant-in-aid under the scheme.

During the period 2008-2009, the Council received 723 proposals under the Modernization and Removal of Obsolescence (MODROB) scheme. These proposals were evaluated as per the approved procedure by expert committees duly constituted by the Council. Based on the recommendations of the expert committee, a total of 334 proposals were approved for financial assistance amounting to Rs. 2903.01 Lakh. During the financial year 2008-2009, the Council has released Rs. 1434.19 Lakh under the MODROB scheme.

The distribution of projects sanctioned under MODROB scheme during 2008-09 based on the subject area/discipline is shown in **Table 5.1 & Fig. 5.1.** Region-wise distribution of projects sanctioned is given in **Table 5.2 & Fig. 5.2** Institution-wise distribution of projects sanctioned is given in **Table 5.3 & Fig. 5.3** and state-wise distribution of projects sanctioned is given in **Table 5.4 & Fig. 5.4** respectively.

Table 5.1: Discipline wise Projects Sanctioned under MODROBS during 2008-09 (Rs. in Lakh)

Group	No. of Cases	Amount
Architecture / Civil Engineering	46	383.77
Biotechnology/Chemical Engg.	07	52.15
Computer Sc. &Engg. / Information Tech.,	81	685.65
Electrical, Electronics & Communication Engg.	99	822.85
Hotel Management, Textile and Others	29	234.69
Management	04	35.00
Materials & Metallurgy	05	47.50
Mechanical Engg.	52	513.39
Pharmacy	11	128.01
TOTAL	334	2903.01

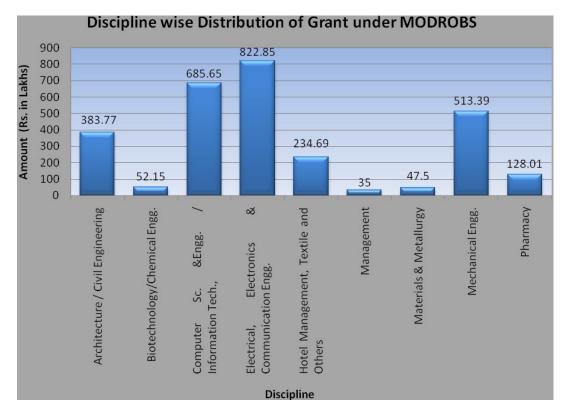


Fig. 5.1: Discipline-wise distribution of grant under MODROBS during 2008-09.

Table 5.2: Region wise distribution of grant under MODROBS during 2008-09

Group	No. of Project	Amount (Rs. In Lakh)
Central	10	82.65
East	115	1226.80
North	48	391.79
North West	48	344.66
South	39	321.06
South Central	16	129.25
South West	28	174.00
West	30	232.80
TOTAL	334	2903.01

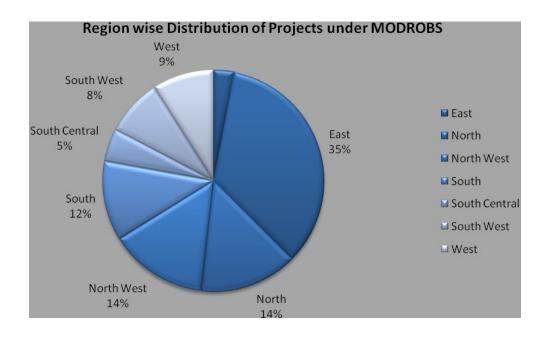


Fig.5.2: Region-wise distribution of projects sanctioned under MODROBS during 2008-09

Table 5.3: Institutional category wise distribution of grant under MODROBS during 2008- 09

Type of Institute	MODROBS	
	No. of Projects	Amount (Rs. In Lakh)
Deemed University / University Dept.	13	140.08
Govt. / Govt. Aided Polytechnic	160	1230.85
5 years old Self Financing Inst. From J&K	08	62.8
Self-Financing Institutions	153	1469.28
Total:	334	2903.01

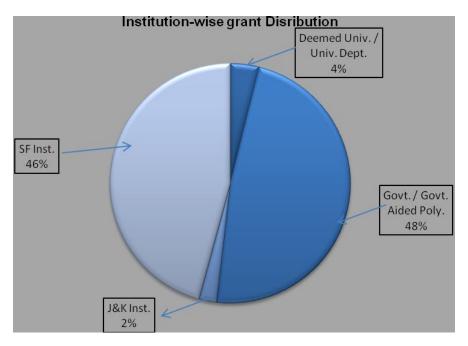


Fig.:5.3 Institutional category wise distribution of grant under MODROBS during 2008-09.

Table 5.4: State wise distribution of grant under MODROBS during 2008-09

_	MODROBS	
State	No of Projects	Amount (in Lakh)
ANDHRA PRADESH	16	129.25
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	07	91.00
ASSAM	44	515.77
BIHAR	07	49.92
CHHATISGHAR	18	163.47
GUJARAT	07	49.70
HARYANA	08	77.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	03	27.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	08	62.80
JHARKHAND	02	24.00
KARNATAKA	24	150.50
KERALA	04	23.50

MADHYA PRADESH	03	32.95
MAHARASHTRA	30	232.80
MANIPUR	09	116.58
MEGHALAYA	01	10.00
MIJORM	01	7.70
NEW DELHI	01	8.00
ORISSA	14	109.47
PONDICHERRY	02	24.44
PUNJAB	11	50.85
RAJASTHAN	17	119.01
SIKKIM	01	14.50
TAMIL NADU	38	305.12
TRIPURA	13	133.75
UTTAR PRADESH	18	136.90
UTTRAKHAND	3	19.00
WEST BENGAL	24	218.03
	334	2903.01

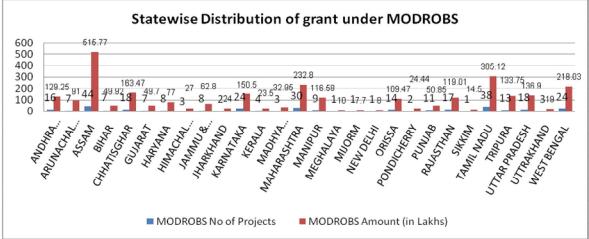


Fig. 5.4 State-wise distribution of grants under MODROBS during 2008-09.

Research Promotion Scheme (RPS): After an initial scrutiny at the Bureau level, a preliminary evaluation of the proposals is made by expert committee and if recommended, the concerned Principal Investigator of the project is invited for presentation of the project proposal before an Expert Committee.

During the period 2008-2009, the Council received 410 proposals under Research Promotion Scheme (RPS). These proposals were evaluated as per the approved procedure by the expert committee duly constituted by the Council. Based on the recommendations of the expert committee, a total of 266 proposals were approved for financial assistance amounting to Rs. 2795.33 Lakh and the grants were released.

The distribution of projects sanctioned during the year based on the subject area / discipline is shown in **Table 5.5 & Fig. 5.5.** Region-wise distribution of projects sanctioned under the scheme of RPS during 2008-2009 is given in **Table 5.6 & Fig.5.6** Institution-wise distribution of projects sanctioned is given in **Table 5.7 & Fig.5.7** and state-wise distribution of projects sanctioned is given in **Table 5.8 & Fig.5.8** respectively.

Table 5.5: Discipline wise Project Sanctioned under RPS during 2008-09 (Rs. in Lakh)

DISCIPLINE	NO. OF PROJECT	Amount (Rs. In Lakh)
Biotechnology/Chemical Engg.	28	305.56
Architecture / Civil Engineering	27	254.05
Electrical, Electronics & Communication Engg.	40	398.55
Computer Sc. &Engg. / Information Tech.,	29	232.93
Mechanical Engg.	38	357.39
Pharmacy	65	892.96
Management	19	162.39
Materials & Metallurgy	2	17.80
Hotel Management, Textile and Others	18	173.70
TOTAL	266	2795.33

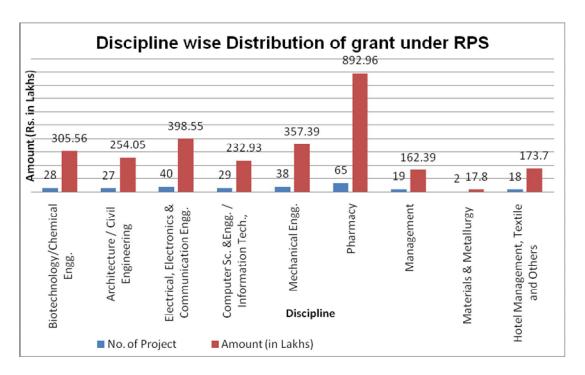


Fig.5.5: Discipline-wise distribution of grant under RPS during 2008-09.

Table 5.6: Region wise distribution of grant under RPS during 2008-09

Region	No. of Sanctioned Project	Amount (Rs. In Lakh)
Central	07	66.45
East	77	872.04
North	26	267.21
North West	46	525.13
South	34	286.47
South Central	14	138.1
South West	28	266.69
West	34	373.24
TOTAL	266	2795.33

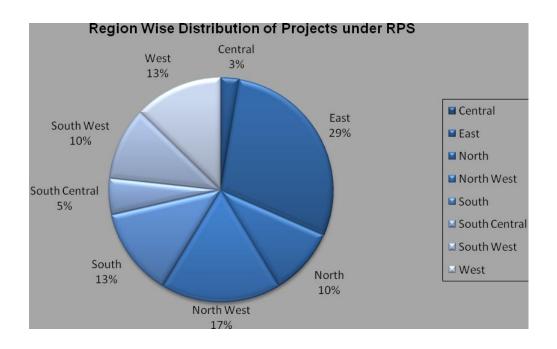


Fig.5.6 Region-wise distribution of projects sanctioned under the RPS during 2008-09

Table 5.7: Institutional category wise distribution of grant under RPS during 2008-09.

	RPS	
Type of Institute	No. of Projects	Amount (Rs. In Lakh)
Deemed University	44	556.63
University / University Dept.	81	865.53
Govt. Aided Engg. College	10	62.50
Govt. Engg. College	35	359.08
Self-Financing Engg. College	96	951.59
Total	266	2795.33

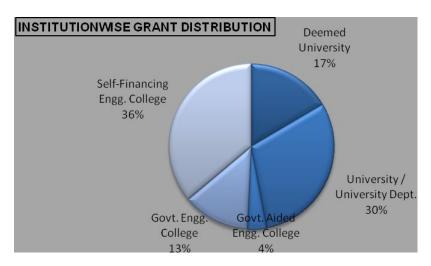


Fig. 5.7: Institutional category wise distribution of grant under RPS during 2008-09.

Table 5.8: State wise distribution of grant under RPS during 2008-09.

State	No. of Proposals	Amount Sanctioned
ANDHRA PRADESH	14	138.10
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	3	26.50
ASSAM	31	375.12
CHANDIGARH	3	35.75
CHATTISGARH	2	22.90
DELHI	14	193.68
GUJARAT	3	32.00
HARYANA	4	56.52
JAMMU & KASHMIR	3	23.83
JHARKHAND	3	19.40
KARNATAKA	25	232.14
KERALA	3	34.55
MADHYA PRADESH	2	11.55
MAHARASHTRA	34	373.23
ORISSA	5	34.13
PONDICHERRY	2	16.90
PUNJAB	20	193.35
RAJASTHAN	2	22.00
SIKKIM	7	96.21
TAMIL NADU	32	269.58
TRIPURA	17	202.50
UTTAR PRADESH	25	257.23
UTTARAKHAND	1	9.98
WEST BENGAL	11	118.18
	266	2795.33

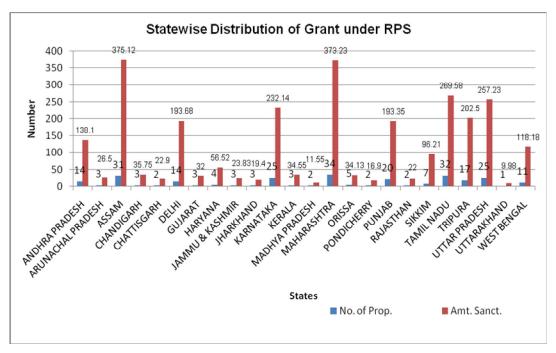


Fig. 5.8 State-wise distribution of grant under RPS during 2008-2009.

5.1.4 Nationally Coordinated Project (NCP)

The Nationally Coordinated Project Scheme aims to plan, co-ordinate and execute integrated R&D programmes, involving collaboration between several institutions, industry and user organizations at national level for societal development programmes.

More specifically, the research ventures that may be considered within the Nationally Coordinated Project Scheme include the following:

- The research should be carried out at a national level institution in coordination with participating institutions having proven track record and sufficient expertise in the proposed area.
- 2. The lead institution must choose a person of eminence having relevant knowledge and expertise in the proposed area of research as the chief coordinator of the project.
- 3. The project should have financial participation from the participating industry (if any) to the extent possible.

The All India Council for Technical Education supports two categories of Nationally Coordinated Projects for Technical Education.

- I catering to important issues of national importance
- II catering to technical education development.

The selected projects under NCP are considered in two phases. In the first phase, a one-time seed grant not exceeding Rs.50,000/- is sanctioned for preparation of Detailed Project Report (DPR) including interaction with the participating industry/industries, letters of intent/the MOU/protocol signed with them etc. The DPRs shall be reviewed by the duly constituted Subject Expert Committee for further release of grant.

AICTE provides funds up to Rs.30-40 Lakh for projects catering to issues of national importance and up to Rs.5-10 Lakh for projects catering to technical education development.

During the year, 2008- Council received 24 proposals under NCP. These proposals were evaluated 2009, the as per the approved procedure by expert committee duly constituted by the Council. Based on the recommendations of the expert committee, following 12 proposals were sanctioned a one-time seed grant amounting to Rs. 50,000/- each for the preparation of detailed project report in the year 2008-09.

Sl. No.	Name of Chief Coordinator, Institute & Address	Title of Project
1.	Sant Longowl Institute of Engg. & Tech, Punjab-148106	Development of Chemically Modified Electrochemical Sensors for Environmental Applications
2.	National Inst. of Technical Teachers Training & Res., Chennai-600113, Tamil Nadu	National Faculty Development Centre for Industrially Relevant Areas of Technology
3.	Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur-721302, WB	Development of Online Microelectronic Devices Laboratory
4.	Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee-247667, UA	Assessment of Climate Change & Its Impact on Urban Hydrology Indian Perspective
5.	Sri Sai Ram Engineering College, Chennai-600044 (TN)	R&D – E Drive "Automated Vehicles for Disabled &Multi Purpose Robot"
6.	Bombay College of Pharmacy, Mumb ai-400098, MS	Novel Drug Delivery Systems for Veterinary Applications – Development & Evaluation

7.	Motilal Nehru National Institute of Tech., Allahabad-211004 (UP)	GIS for Development of Web Based Public Health Information Infrastructure and Management System
8.	Adhiyamaan College of Engineering, Hosur-635109 (TN)	Brackish Water Aquaculture Promotion along Coastal India using Remote Sensing & GIS
9.	Institute of Management Studies, Ghaziaba-201009, UP	Knowledge Management Intervention to Improve Quality of Education in Indian Higher Education System
10.	Rajiv Gandhi Indian Institute of Management, Shillong-793014 (Meghalaya)	Best Practices of Demand Chain Management
11.	Priyadarshini Institute of Mgmt. & Science, Jammu-181122, J&K	Development of Interactive Courseware CDS for MCA Students
12.	Institute of Public Enterprise, Hydrabad-500007	National Centre on Corporate Governance at IPE

5.2 INDIAN NATIONAL DIGITAL LIBRARY IN ENGINEERING, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (INDEST) SCHEME

On the recommendation that 'shared subscription' or 'consortia-based subscription', using electronic resources through consortia of library is a feasible strategy to increase the access of electronic resources, at a much lower cost, the Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD) has set up a 'consortia-based subscription to electronic resources for technical education system in India'. This is known as the Indian National Digital Library in Engineering, Science and Technology (INDEST) Consortium. Under the INDEST Consortium, MHRD releases funds required for subscription to electronic resources to centrally funded institutions, e.g. IISc, IITs, NITs etc., and the AICTE supports the other Government /Government-aided Institutions and Technical Universities/University Departments having programmes in engineering and technology. Under the Chairmanship of Director IIT, Delhi the Headquarters of INDEST Consortium is located at the IIT, Delhi. Chief Librarian, IIT, Delhi is the National Coordinator.

CHAPTER 6 STAFF DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME

6.1 AICTE- INAE (INDIAN NATIONAL ACADEMY OF ENGINEERING) DISTINGUISHED VISITING-PROFESSORSHIP SCHEME

AICTE- INAE Distinguished Visiting Professorship Scheme is jointly executed through AICTE-Indian National Academy Engineering (INAE). The scheme envisages promotion of Industry-Institute Interaction by facilitating the dissemination of knowledge through the expertise of experienced and knowledgeable person from industry to integrate rich industrial experience with technical education. The scheme has received very enthusiastic response from industry and engineering institutions over the years.

The AICTE-INAE Distinguished Visiting Professorship Scheme is being executed by INAE by way of signing an MoU between INAE and AICTE.

The Distinguished Visiting Professor contributes by delivering series of lectures on the state-of the art of the industry, industrial ambiance and problems etc. The Distinguished Visiting Professors also deliver 7-8 lecturers per semester. A Distinguished Visiting Professors further help in the project work of the students by way identifying, guiding and evaluating the projects. The project guidance done is either at the host institution or at the industry under the supervision of Distinguished Visiting Professors and the local faculty. Further, the Distinguished Visiting Professors are also expected through their interaction with academic staff to act as a catalyst towards an integrated approach and in curriculum development.

6.2 QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMME (QIP)

With the objective of upgrading the expertise, qualification and capabilities of the faculty members of degree level technical institutions, the Government of India launched the Quality Improvement Programme (QIP) in 1970, which is now being implemented and monitored by the Council. Since 2001, QIP has also been extended to the teachers of polytechnic institutions approved by AICTE. The major activities under QIP include:

(a) Master's and Doctoral Degree Programmes

Under this scheme, faculty members of AICTE approved institutions are given an opportunity to upgrade their qualifications. Certain selected institutions offer Master's and Doctoral Programmes to faculty members selected under these programmes. Participating faculty members are paid scholarships and contingency grant by the Council. During 2008-2009, under the engineering discipline, 217 faculty members were selected for PG course, and 302 were selected for Ph.D. Course. The list of Institutions operating the Quality Improvement Programme in engineering disciplines is given in APPENDIX-6.1. A similar list for non-engineering disciplines is given in APPENDIX-6.2.

(b) Short Term Programme

In order to upgrade the knowledge and skills of teachers working in different institutions in the country, AICTE provides financial assistance for organizing short-term training programmes (STTP) in emerging areas of Engineering & Technology and other disciplines through ISTE and major QIP centres.

(c) Curriculum Development

The major QIP Centres are provided assistance to conduct workshops for curriculum development. This leads to Model Curriculum Development, which are used as base documents by many institutions.

During the year 2008-09, under QIP-Non Plan, AICTE has sanctioned and released amount of Rs. 788 Lakh.

6.2.1 QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMME (POLY)

For pursuing M.E./M.Tech programmes in various disciplines, AICTE has extended the QIP Scheme to polytechnic teachers under the scheme, QIP (Poly). The objective of the Scheme is to strengthen

the capacity and competence of the faculty of polytechnics. The aim is also to imbibe in them a culture of research and better teaching capabilities. In this scheme only sponsored teachers from AICTE approved polytechnics are eligible for admission to Master's Degree Programme. Under QIP (Poly) Scheme, AICTE further provides opportunities to polytechnic teachers for Masters and Ph.D. programmers in some selected technical intuitions in the country. The list of Quality Improvement Programmes (Poly) is given in APPENDIX-6.3.

6.3 CAREER AWARDS FOR YOUNG TEACHERS

The purpose of the Scheme is to identify young talented teachers who have established competence in their area of specialization and promote their professional growth by enabling them to devote major component of their time in research and study. The award is for a period of three years and this period is to be devoted to work on a specified project with a teaching load of a minimum of six hours and a maximum of ten hours in parent institution.

Thirty Career Awardees were selected and Rs. 138.00 lakh was sanctioned, during the year, 2008-09. The institution-wise, region-wise and discipline-wise distribution of these awards are given in the **Tables 6.1 (a to c) & Fig. 6.1 (a to c).**

Table 6.1 Distribution of Career Award for Young Teachers

(a) Institution-wise

S.No.	Category of Institution	No. of Awardees
1	Colleges/Institutes	22
2	Universities	8
	Total	30

(b) Region - Wise

S. No.	Region	No. of Awardees
1.	Central	03
2.	East	06
3.	North	03
4.	North West	05
5.	South	6
6.	South Central	5
7.	South West	_
8.	West	02
	Total:	30

(c) Discipline-Wise

Discipline	No. of Awardees
Architecture / Civil Engineering	03
Biotechnology/Chemical Engg.	01
Computer Sc. &Engg. / Information Tech.,	05
Electrical, Electronics & Communication Engg.	05
Management	05
Mechanical Engg.	03
Pharmacy	05
Physics	01
Hotel Mgmt. / Textile & Others	02
TOTAL	30

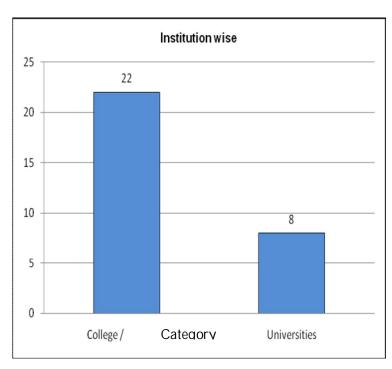


Fig. 6.1 (a) Number of Career Awardees (Institution-wise)

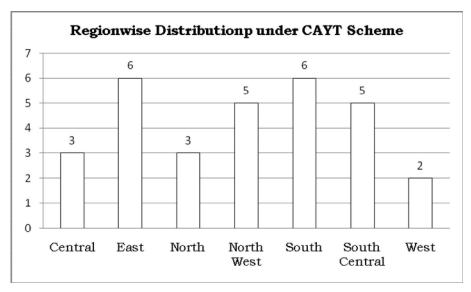


Fig. 6.1 (b) Number of Career Awardees (Region-wise)

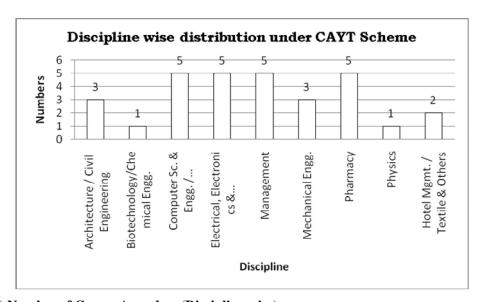


Fig. 6.1 (c) Number of Career Awardees (Discipline-wise)

6.4 EMERITUS FELLOWSHIP

The Scheme of Emeritus Fellowship was launched during the year 1994-95. The main objective of the scheme is to utilize the services of meritorious and experienced superannuated professors in technical institutions for institutional development of existing and new emerging institutes, in research and development etc. Eighteen Emeritus Fellowships were awarded and an amount of Rs. 8.80 Lakh was released towards honorarium and contingency expenses under the Emeritus Fellowship scheme during the year 2008-09, The institution-wise, region-wise and discipline-wise distribution are given in Table 6.2 (a to c) and Figures 6.2 (a to c).

Table: 6.2: DISTRIBUTION OF EMERITUS FELLOWSHIPS

(a) Institution Category wise

S. No.	College-wise	Project Sanctioned
1.	College / Institutes	10
2.	Universities	08
	Total:	18

(b) Region-wise

S. No.	College-wise	Project Sanctioned
1.	East	09
2.	North	04
3.	North West	01
4.	South	02
6.	South Central	-
7.	Central	02
	Total:	18

(c) Discipline-wise

Group	No. of Cases
Architecture	_
Computer	_
Chemical Engineering	02
Civil Engg. / Geology	_
Electrical & Electronics Engg.	05
Mechanical Engg.	05
Metallurgy	_
Management	01
Pharmacy	_
Others	05
TOTAL	18

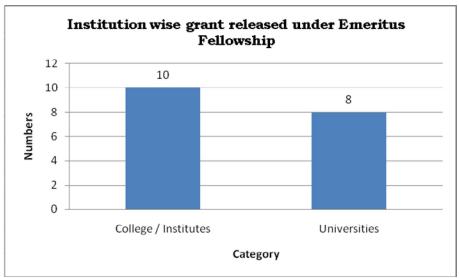


Fig. 6.2(a) Number of Emeritus Fellowship Awards (Category-wise)

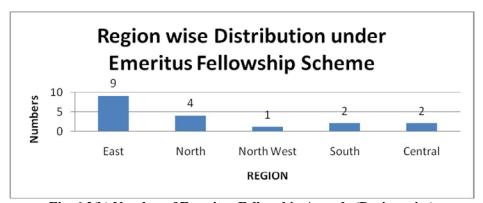


Fig. 6.2(b) Number of Emeritus Fellowship Awards (Region-wise)

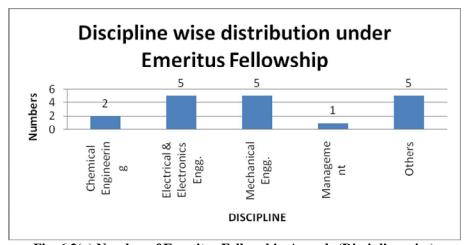


Fig. 6.2(a) Number of Emeritus Fellowship Awards (Discipline-wise)

6.5 SEMINAR GRANT

The Scheme of Seminar Grant is designed to promote high standards in technical education by extending opportunities to academicians and working professionals by providing a forum for sharing their knowledge, experiences, innovations and inventions. The scheme provides financial assistance to AICTE approved institutions for organizing Symposia / Conferences / Seminars / Workshops at national and international levels in various fields of technical education.

During the year, 441 seminars were offered and supported to different technical institutions in the country. The institution-wise, region-wise and discipline-wise distribution of these are given in **Table 6.3** (a to c) and **Figures 6.3** (a to c). During the year, 2008-2009, an amount of Rs.532.08 Lakh was released to various institutions under the Seminar Grant Scheme.

Table 6.3 DISTRIBUTION OF SEMINAR GRANTS

(a) Institution-wise

S.No.	Category of Institution	No. of Grants
1.	Govt./ Govt. Aided Institute	02
2.	Self Financing Institute	396
3.	Univ. Deptt./ Deemed Univ.	43
	Total	441

(b) Region – Wise

S.No.	Region	No of Grants
1	Central	36
2	East	66
3	North	44
4	North West	83
5	South	75
6	South Central	66
7	South West	44
8	West	27
	Total	441

(c) Discipline-Wise

S.No.	DISCIPLINE	No of Grants
1.	Architecture	1
2.	BioTech/Biomedical Engg	12
3.	Chemical Engg	9
4.	Chemistry	7
5.	Civil Engg	17
6.	Computer Sc. & Engg	60
7.	ECE	50
8.	EEE	84
9.	Food Tech	1
10.	General Engg	19
11.	Management	78
12.	Material Sc	4
13.	Mathematics	10
14.	Mech Engg	41
15.	Metallurgical Engg	1
16.	Mining Engg	1
17.	Pharmacy	40
18.	Physics	3
19.	Plastic Engg	2
20.	Textile Engg	1
	TOTAL	441

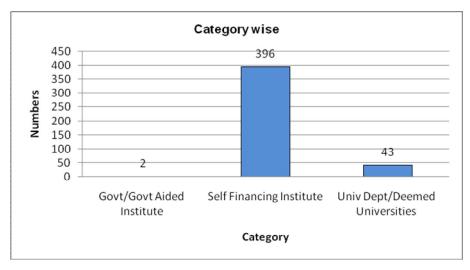


Fig. 6.3 (a) Seminar Grant Scheme Awards (Category-wise)

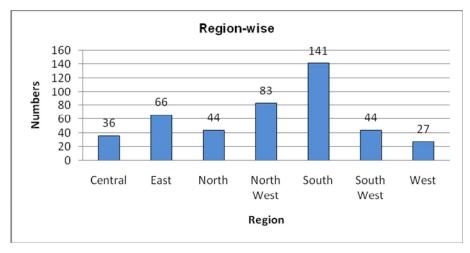


Fig. 6.3 (b) Seminar Grant Scheme Awards (Region-wise)

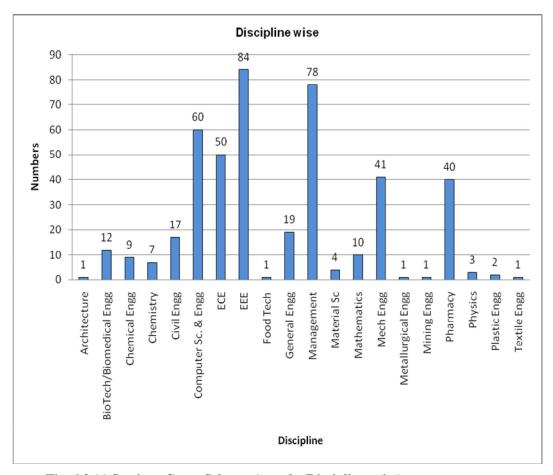


Fig. 6.3 (c) Seminar Grant Scheme Awards (Discipline- wise)

6.6 TRAVEL GRANT

The Scheme of Travel Grant extends financial assistance to enable teachers from AICTE approved technical institutions for interaction at international level in Conferences / Seminars / Symposia etc. The assistance provided on reimbursement basis, is in the form of a Travel Grant up to a maximum of 50 percent of the total expenses incurred towards airfare, registration fee and per diem allowance. The Council encourages young male teachers below the age of 35 and women teachers below the age of 40 to attend conferences/workshops by reimbursing the total cost towards travel, per-diem allowance and registration expenses.

209 faculty members of different Technical Institute were offered financial support to attend international workshops / conferences / symposium and an amount of Rs. 28.45 Lakh were released to various grantees under the Travel Grant scheme during the year 2008-09. The institution-wise, region-wide and discipline-wise distributions of these grants are given in **Table 6.4** (a to c) and **Figures 6.4** (a to c).

TABLE 6.4: DISTRIBUTION OF TRAVEL GRANTS

(a) Institution-wise

S.No.	Category of Institution	No. of Grants
1	Govt./ Govt. Aided	047
2	Self Financing Institute	117
3	Univ. Deptt./ Deemed Univ.	45
	Total	209

(b) Region – Wise

S. No.	Region wise	Project Sanctioned
1.	Central	29
2.	East	23
3.	North	28
4.	North West	42
5.	South	21
6.	South Central	16
7.	South West	30
8.	West	20
	Total:	209

(c) Discipline-Wise

S. No.	Discipline	No. of grants
1	Applied Sci. & Humanities	1
2	Architecture	3
3	Biotechnology	7
4	Chemical	6
5	Chemical Engg.	2
6	Chemistry	3
7	Civil	12
8	Civil Engg.	2
9	Computer Science	29
10	Ece	32
11	Environmental	1
12	Geology	1
13	НМСТ	1
14	Instrumentation	2
15	Interdisciplinary	1
16	Management	17
17	Material	1
18	Material Science	2
19	Mechanical Engg.	24
20	Pharmacy	53
21	Physics	8
22	Textile Engg.	1
	Total	209

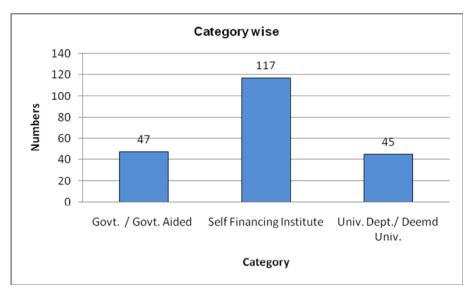


Fig. 6.4 (a) Number of Travel Grant Awards (category-wise)

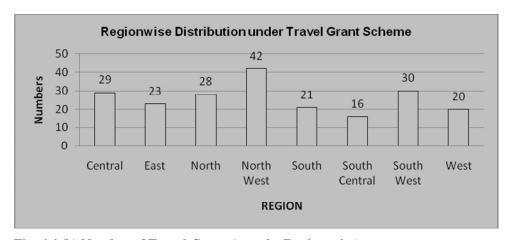


Fig. 6.4 (b) Number of Travel Grant Awards (Region-wise)

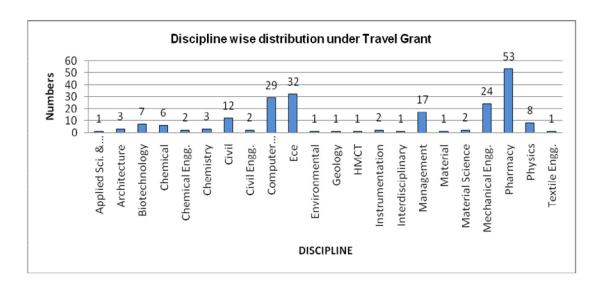


Fig. 6.4 (c) Number of Travel Grant Awards (Discipline-wise)

6.7 STAFF DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME

The Scheme is intended to provide opportunities for young teachers employed in AICTE approved technical education institutions for their induction-training and upgradation of their knowledge and skills towards effective teaching and delivery of knowledge to the students. The programme is proposed to cover areas such as Technology Policy, Industrial Policy, new concepts to keep pace with the changing technology, educational technology and communication skills etc.

389 proposals for conducting Staff Development Programmes were approved for an amount of Rs. 1667.06 lakh under the scheme during the year 2008-09. The discipline-wise distribution of the Staff Development Programmes is given in **Table 6.5** (a & b) & **Figure 6.5** (a & b).

TABLE 6.5: DISTRIBUTION OF STAFF DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME

(a) Institution-wise

S. no.	Discipline	No. of Institutions
1	Deemed Uni/Univ Deptt.	18
2.	Govt/Govt. Aided	12
3.	Self Financing Inst	359
	Total	389

(b) Discipline-wise

S. No.	Discipline	Institution
1.	BIOTECHNOLOGY	07
2.	CHEMICAL ENGG./ POLYMER SCI.	07
3.	ARCHITECTURE /CIVIL ENGG	14
4.	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGG.	126
5.	ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG.	21
6.	ELECTRONICS & COMM. ENGG.	48
7.	TEXTILE ENGG.	08
8.	MANAGEMENT	51
9.	MATHEMATICS/PHYSICS	11
10	MECHANICAL/METALLURGY	48
11.	PHARMACY	33
12.	PEDAGOGY	15
	TOTAL	389

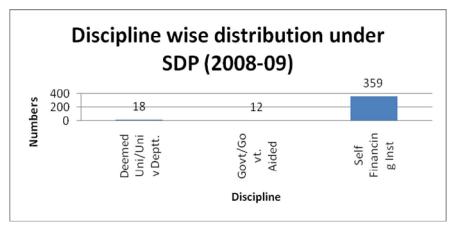


Fig. 6.5 (a) Number of SDP Awards (Category -wise)

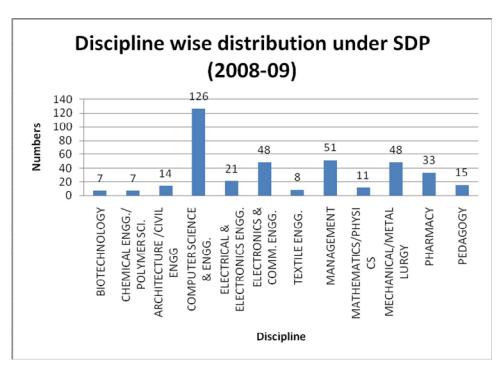


Fig. 6.5 (b) Number of SDP Awards (Discipline-wise)

6.8 NATIONAL DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIP

The scheme of National Doctoral Fellowship was launched during the year 2003-04. The main objective of the scheme is to attract highly qualified and motivated candidates to pursue doctoral degree and offer themselves for teaching positions in technical education system. The scheme also provides research support to bright young candidates for pursuing exciting and innovative research in the field of technical education. Under the National Doctoral Fellowship (NDF) Scheme 50 Doctoral

Fellowships are offered every year to selected candidates in emerging areas / discipline of Technical Education by AICTE to pursue Doctoral programme.

The details of financial grants under the scheme are as under:

- Scholarship @ Rs. 18,000/- per month per candidate.
- ➤ Contingency grant of Rs. 25,000/- per annum per candidate.
- ➤ Overhead charges of Rs. 20,000/- per annum per candidate to the host institution i.e. institution where the candidates is pursuing Ph.D./ Doctoral Programme.

During the year, 50 selected candidates were offered the Fellowships and Rs. 130.50 Lakh was released to various institutions under the NDF scheme. The institution-wise and discipline-wise distributions of these are given in **Table 6.6 (a & b) and Figures 6.6 (a & b)**. The list of candidates, selected for NDF for the year 2008-09 is given in Appendix-6.4.

Table 6.6 DISTRIBUTION OF NATIONAL DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIP

(a) Institution-wise

S.No.	Category of Institution	No. of Awardees
1	Colleges/Institute	08
2	IITs/IISc	12
3	Universities	30
4	NIT's	0
	Total	50

(b) Discipline-Wise

	DISCIPLINE	No. of Awardees
1.	Biotechnology	08
2.	Chemical Engg. & Chemistry	08
3.	Civil Engg.	_
4.	Computer Science &Engg.	03
5.	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	03
6.	Management	01
7.	Materials Science Engg.	_
8.	Mechanical Engg.	02
9.	Pharmacy	22
10.	Others	03
	Total:	50

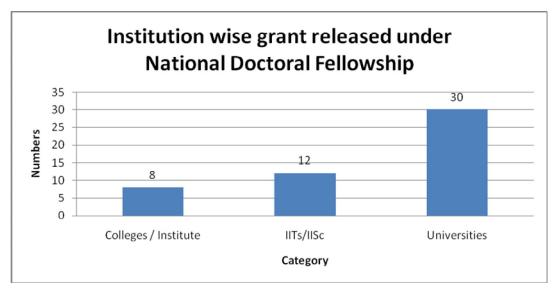


Fig. 6.6 (a) Number of National Doctoral Fellowships Awards (Institution-wise)

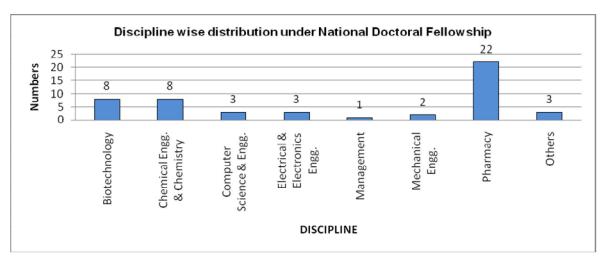


Fig. 6.6 (b) Number of National Doctoral Fellowship Awards (Discipline-wise)

6.9 VISITING PROFESSORSHIP

The main objective of this scheme is to supplement and provide expertise to teaching and research in those areas in which the host institution does not have expertise. The maximum tenure of a Visiting Professor from within the country is one year, the minimum being less than 3 months. In case of Visiting Professors from outside the country, the duration varies between two weeks to three months. A Visiting Professor from within the country is entitled to a lump sum monthly payment equivalent to 50% of the maximum basic pay of a Professor in AICTE approved pay scales for technical

6.10 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO PROFESSIONAL BODIES / SOCIETIES

The Scheme intends to provide limited non-recurring financial assistance to selected technical professional bodies/societies to enable them to meet expenses towards promotion and development of technical education in their respective professions through various promotional works provided in their by-laws. The scheme aims at encouraging the activities of professional bodies/societies for the benefit of its members and society at large.

Proposals received from professional bodies/societies were placed before an Expert Committee, which recommended a total financial assistance of Rs. 78.50 Lakh to 20 professional bodies/societies. The list is placed at **APPENDIX 6.5**.

CHAPTER 7

INDUSTRY-INSTITUTE INTERACTION

7.1 SCHEME OF INDUSTRY INSTITUTE PARTNERSHIP CELL (IIPC)

The scheme of Industry Institute Partnership Cell (IIPC) is operated by the Council to promote Industry Institute Interaction, that is, between technical institutions and industries. The main objective of this scheme is to establish Institute-Industry Partnership Cells in AICTE approved technical institutes/technical departments of Universities, which will act as liaison centers between industries and various departments of the institutes for mutually beneficial activities. To start with in the first year, the Council provides financial assistance up to a maximum of Rs.5 Lakh as one time non-recurring grant and Rs.5 Lakh as recurring grant to create Industry Institute Partnership Cells in selected technical institutes. It is envisaged that after 3-5 years these Cells will be self-supporting.

The major objectives of IIPC scheme:

- Maintenance, coordination and promotion of consultancy services.
- Establishment of proper links, coordination with departments, agencies and taking necessary action for promotion of consultancy services.
- Encourage internship programme/student's fellowship programmes.
- Organize Industry Study Tour Programmes (ISTP) and liaison with concerned industries /industrialists.
- Signing of MOU on behalf of the Institution.
- Generate funds from industry/other agencies for maintenance and development of the cell.
- Assist Industries in obtaining tax incentives from GOI by supporting R&D programmes in the Institution.
- Maintain and distribute funds obtained from consultancy services, assist weak departments in the institutes/universities from the funds generated through consultancy for strengthening of the University/Institute/Department.
- Invite experts from industry to participate in curriculum development and training from time to time in consultation with the Department/Institute/University.

The Council has setup an advisory board namely Board of Industry Institute Interaction (BOIII) with an objective to support the Council in effective implementation of IIPC scheme. The Board consists of eminent scientists, engineers, technologists, academicians and industrialists.

During the period 2008-09, the Council received 159 proposals under IIPC scheme. These proposals were evaluated as per the approved procedure by expert committee duly constituted by the Council. Based on the recommendations of the expert committee, the Council has provided financial assistance

to establish 70 new cells and an amount of Rs.589.37 Lakh were released under the scheme. The list of the new IIPC Cells set up during 2008-2009 under IIPC scheme is placed in **Appendix 7.1.**

7.2 NATIONAL FACILITIES IN ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY WITH INDUSTRIAL COLLABORATION (NAFETIC)

This scheme is aimed at establishment of national facilities in the frontier areas of engineering and technology in collaboration with industry.

The National facilities are expected to provide state-of-the-art experimental and theoretical support to researchers pursuing R&D in the specific area of research. At least 50-60% of the operating time is to be made available to researchers from other Institutions.

Some of the representative activities of the proposed National facility are:

- 1. To provide sophisticated testing, instrumentation & design facilities to industry in specialized/emerging areas of engineering & technology.
- 2. To provide necessary expertise & know-how for undertaking R&D projects on a turnkey basis in emerging inter-disciplinary area of relevance to industry.
- 3. To provide technology incubator facility in the early stages of commercialization of new technologies.

The areas where a national facility is to be set up must be clearly identified by an academic institution/ university in consultation with industry, keeping in mind its own strength with regard to availability of expert manpower and infrastructural facilities within the institution. The national facility should be planned to run on a corporate basis to be self-supporting from the resources generated from user organization by providing testing, designing, training, fabrication and R&D services.

Academic institutions proposing to set up a National Facility are required to prepare a Detailed Project Report in consultation with the participating/partner industry/ industries. AICTE facilitates this activity by sanctioning a one-time seed grant not exceeding Rs.50,000/-.

The application for AICTE seed grant for preparation of DPR must include a brief write-up giving justification for setting up of the National Facility, suitability of the institutions to undertake the work and letters of intent from the partner industry/ industries. The financial contribution of

partner/participating industry/industries for creating the facility must add up to a minimum of 50% of the estimated total cost (capital & recurring) of NAFETIC. The remaining 50% of the estimated total cost of NAFETIC is provided by AICTE on approval of the proposal. The facility is required to become self-supporting after a five-year transition period.

The participating industry/ industries will be entitled to avail various facilities/services established at NAFETIC on priority and at concessional rates of payment. The rate of payment may be based on a percentage discount on the financial contribution made towards capital cost of the national facility and/ or the profit share earned by NAFETIC at mutually agreed rates indicated in the approved MOU.

The upper limit of funding (from AICTE) through this scheme is Rs. 50 Lakh.

During the period 2008-09, the Council received 11 proposals under NAFETIC scheme and 7 proposals were selected for the grant of Seed Money and Rs. 2.80 Lakh was released as seed money. But no final selection meeting was held during the year 2008-2009.

7.3 ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT CELL (EDC)

This Scheme was launched with a view to encourage students in AICTE approved Polytechnics and Degree Technical institutions to consider self-employment as a career option, provide training in entrepreneurship through modular courses and increase the relevance of management particularly in the non-corporate and under-managed sectors.

The objectives of the Scheme are as follows:

- 1. To create an environment for self-employment and entrepreneurship development through formal and non-formal programmes.
- 2. To introduce the concept of entrepreneurship in curricula at diploma and degree levels.
- 3. To develop management personnel at appropriate levels for the non-corporate and un-organized sectors like education, rural development, small-scale industry etc.
- 4. To utilize the infrastructure facilities and technically trained manpower for development of non-corporate and unorganized sectors.
- 5. To promote employment opportunities.

With a view to fulfill the above needs, Entrepreneurship Development Cells have been established by AICTE in various institutions and universities. The activities that are visualized at the EDCs include Entrepreneurship Development/Awareness Programmes, Continuing Education, Skill Development Programmes, Quality Assurance, Support Facility for Entrepreneurship as a career option, Curricula Input on establishment of an enterprise & its management, Solutions for small business management & entrepreneurs and training & retraining of entrepreneurs.

During the period 2008-2009, the Council received 186 proposals under EDC scheme. These proposals were evaluated as per the approved procedure by expert committee duly constituted by the Council. Based on the recommendations of the expert committee, 90 new Entrepreneurship Development Cells were set up and an amount of Rs.703.51 Lakh were released under the EDC scheme. The list of new Entrepreneurship Development Cells set up during 2008-2009 is placed at **Appendix-7.2.**

CHAPTER 8

ACCREDITATION

8.1 ACCREDITATION OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION PROGRAMMES

The New Education Policy of 1986 had recognized the need for a statutory body at the national level responsible for over seeing the growth and quality of technical education in the country. Accordingly, the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) was established by an Act of Parliament in 1987. As a part of its programme and activities, the National Board of Accreditation (NBA) was set up by the AICTE in September 1994, in order to assess the qualitative competence of educational institutions from the Diploma level to the Post-Graduate level in Engineering and Technology, Management including Hotel Management, Pharmacy, Architecture, Town Planning, Applied Arts and Crafts and related disciplines. NBA is also concerned with assessing and assuring the quality of the various constituent elements of these educational institutions, such as academic ambience, infrastructure, financial, physical & human resources, supporting systems like library resources, computational resources, and avenues to mould and develop student's personality and learning characteristics.

Accreditation is a process of quality assurance, whereby a programme in an AICTE approved institution is critically appraised at intervals not exceeding six years to verify that the institution or the programme meets the Norms and Standards prescribed by the NBA from time to time. Accreditation does not seek to replace the system of award of Degrees and Diplomas by the Universities and Boards of Technical Education. But, accreditation provides quality assurance that the academic aims and objectives of the institution are known to be honestly pursued and effectively achieved by the resources currently available, and that the institution has demonstrated capabilities to ensure effectiveness of the educational programme(s), over the validity period of accreditation. The NBA, presently, accredits Post Graduate/Degree/Diploma level programmes offered by an institution rather than the institution itself. A programme securing a score between 650-750 points on a thousand point scale is accredited for a period of 3 years whilst those achieving a score in excess of 750 are accredited for a period of 5 years. Programmes securing less than 650 points are Not Accredited. This is especially important for promoting a healthy competition for quality achievement among the different Degree/Diploma programmes of the same institution, as well as among similar programmes in different institutions. Thus, in a given institution, some programmes may be accredited for five years, while some other may be accredited for three years and some even denied accreditation.

State –wise list of accredited programmes of technical institutions during 2008-2009 and the functions of NBA are given in **Appendix 8.1** and **8.2** respectively.

CHAPTER 9

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

9.1 PERSONNEL

9.1.1 STAFF IN-POSITION

Statement of Group 'A' & 'B' incumbents in position as on March 31, 2009:

SI	Name of the post(s)	No.	Name of Incumbents	Date of Joining
1.	Chairman	1	Prof. R.A. Yadav	21.4.2008
2.	Vice-Chairman	1	Dr. S.S. Mantha	03.03.2009
3.	Member Secretary	1	Prof. K. Narayana Rao	31.01.2007
4.	Adviser (Admn.)	1	Dr. Rakesh Kumar	20.11.2006
5.	Adviser-I	1	Prof. Prasad Krishna	09.05.2005
		2	Dr. H.C. Rai	28.04.2006
6.	Adviser-II	1.	Dr. Swadesh Kr. Gupta	07.04.2005
		2.	Dr. K. Madhu Murthy	16.05.2005
		3	Dr. Dinesh	08.08.2008
		4.	Dr. Dev Vrat Singh	25.08.2008
7.	Director	1	Dr. B.L. Rama	03.06.2008
		2	Dr. N.K. Kole	16.12.2003
		3	Sh. S.K. Khemani	03.06.2008
		4.	Dr. Surjit Angra	26.09.2005
		5	Dr. Manju Singh	22.07.2008
		6	Sh. K.K. Kataria	28.07.2008
		7	Dr. K.B. Thakur	06.08.2008
		8.	Dr. Tabassum Naqvi	13.10.2008
		9	Dr. Sanjay Sharma	12.03.2009
8.	Deputy Director	1.	Sh. Narender Singh	03.06.2008
		2.	Dr. S.K. Goel	03.06.2008
		3.	Dr. B.K. Tosh	12.04.2004
		4.	Sh. K. C. Mathur	21.04.2004
		5.	Smt. Rominder Randhwa	04.05.2005
		6.	Dr. S.P. Singh	01.07.2003
		7.	Ms. Aradhana Chopra	25.08.2005
		8.	Sh. Sandeep Singhal	30.09.2006
		9.	Dr. Nirendra Dev	07.10.2003
		10.	Dr. D. S. Bagri	20.12.2005
9.	Assistant Director	1	Sh. G.S. Negi	05.07.2002 (re-designated as AD from US)
		2.	Sh. Shriom Dalal	14.02.2006
		3.	Sh. Prakash Chandra	03.03.2009
		4.	Sh. Arindam Kr. Chanda	22.06.2006
		5.	Sh. Firoz Anwar	21.06.2006
		6.	Sh. B.K. Bhadri	07.04.2005
		7.	Ms. Sulata Dandapat	21.12.2005
		8.	Dr. V.K. Kohli	21.12.2005

SI	Name of the post(s)	No.	Name of Incumbents	Date of Joining
		9.	Sh. Sachin Sethi	23.12.2005
		10.	Sh. Munish Garg	31.01.2006
		11	Sh. Bhupendra Kr. Sarma	08.09.2006
		12.	Sh. Sanjeev Batra	20.12.2006
		13.	Sh. R. Venkatesh Babu	21.06.2006
		14.	Sh. Manish Bhalla	03.07.2006
10.	Accounts Officer-I	1	Sh. Samir Ghosh	22.09.2005
11	Admin. Officer	1	Dr. Lokesh Garg	27.07.2005
		2	Sh. Ram Kumar	15.07.2005
		3	Smt. Rita Arora	22.10.2008
		4	Sh. R.P. Singh	22.10.2008
		5	Sh. Dalchand	22.10.2008
12	Asst. Librarian	1	Sh. Desh Raj Mann	19.01.2006
13	Hindi Officer	1	Sh. Kamal Kishore Sharma	31.01.2006
14	Private Secretary	1	Sh. Bharat Ram	30.05.2003
		2	Sh. Rakesh Kr. Ganju	30.05.2003
		3	Smt. Ranjana Dhingra	23.02.2004
15	Council Engineer	1	Sh. Satish Kumar	27.09.2002
16	Asst. Regional Officer	1	Sh. Nataraju C	16.10.2002

9.1.2 RELINQUISHMENTS

During the year, following Group 'A' and `B' Officers left the Council:

SI	Name of the post	Name of the Officers	Date of relinquishments
1	Financial Adviser	Sh. B.M. S. Negi	01.01.2009
2	Adviser-I	Dr. Rajnish Srivastava	24.07.2008
3	Adviser II	Dr. K. Madhu Murthy	16.05.2008

9.2 USE OF HINDI IN THE ACTIVITIES OF AICTE

9.2.1 MEETINGS OF OFFICIAL LANGUAGE IMPLEMENTATION COMMITTEE

For proper compliance of Official Language Act, 1963, Official Language Rules, 1976 and propagation of the progressive use of Hindi in the Council, an Official Language Implementation Committee has been set up in the Council headed by the Member Secretary to assess the progressive use of Hindi and to comply the orders issued by Ministry of Human Resources Development and Department of Official Language, Ministry of Home Affairs from time to time. Two meetings for the purpose were held on 17.9.2008 and 16.1.2009.

9.2.2 'TAKNIKI PATHYAPUSTAK PURASKAR YOJANA SCHEME

To achieve the goals of planned and co-ordinated development of technical education and to implement the provisions of the Official Language policy of the Government of India, All India Council for Technical Education, has introduced 'TAKNIKI PATHYAPUSTAK PURASKAR YOJANA' with a view to providing state of the art knowledge of Engineering and Technology in Hindi Language. The scheme encourages to write standard technical textbooks in Hindi to facilitate class-room instructions in Hindi language in Hindi speaking states. This scheme has turned out to be very popular and has succeeded in its objectives.

A function was organized on September 4, 2008, the prizes for 'TAKNIKI PATHYAPUSTAK PURASKAR YOJANA-2006-2007' were given by Prof. R.A. Yadav, Chairman, AICTE. The prize under this scheme were given as follows:

SI	Name of the Book	Author	Prize	Amount (In Rs.)	
	Degree Level				
1	Prabandh Ke Sidhant	 Dr. Harendra Kr. Singh Dr. Meera Singh 	Second	Rs. 51000/-	
2	Aprampragat Urja	Sh. Shankar Bakhsh Srivastva	Third	Rs. 31000/-	
3	Vastron Ki Rangai, Chhapai Avam Finishing Tatha Anusandhaan	Dr. M.S. Parmaar	Third	Rs. 31000/-	
	Diploma Level (origianl writing)				
4	Digital Electroniki	Smt. Mamta Aggarwal	Second	Rs. 31000/-	
5	Bhawan Nirman Avam Anurakshan Engineering	 Sh. D.V. Gupta Sh. Vikram Singh 	Second	Rs. 31000/-	
6	Saral Vastra Sanrachna	Sh. Sahab Saran Satsangi	Third	Rs. 21000/-	
	I.T.I./Technician Level(origianl writing)				
7	Engineering Drawing	1. Dr. K.K. Jain 2. Sh. Hemant Kr. Parik	Second	Rs. 21000/-	
8	Design Avam Patterns	Sh. Saroj Kumar Rana	Second	Rs. 21000/-	
9	Automobile Practical	Sh. Bachchi Singh Adhikari	Third	Rs. 11000/-	

9.2.3 HINDI PAKHWARA (FORTNIGHT) ORGANISED IN SEPTEMBER 2008

In accordance with the instructions of the Department of Official Language (Ministry of Home Affairs), Ministry of Human Resources Development and in compliance with the Official Language Policy of the Union Government, Hindi Fortnight was organized in the Council HQs, at New Delhi from September 15, 2008 to September 29, 2008.

The following Hindi Competitions held during the fortnight:

- 1. Hindi Noting/Drafting Competition
- 2. Hindi Sulekh Competition
- 3. Hindi Essay Competition
- 4. Hindi Bhashan Competition
- 5. Hindi Poem/Song Competition
- 6. Hindi Quiz

In all 79 officials participated in these competitions and 36 won cash prizes.

Chairman, AICTE issued an appeal to all the officials of the Council, on the occasion of Hindi Day i.e. 14 September to do their work in Hindi as much a possible.

9.3 COLLECTION, DOCUMENTATION AND DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION

Library is engaged in identification, collection and documentation of information on various subjects related to Technical Education, Higher Education, Govt. Policies etc.

The Library continued to collect and update information on various subjects related to Technical Education, Higher Education, Govt. Policies etc. The Library also provided documentation support services to the various Bureaus in organizing programmes. The Library offered various other services viz. Online Public Access Catalogue (OPAC), Web OPAC, loan of books, periodicals to the staff of the Council and to scholars from academic and professional institutions in India.

During the year 2008-2009, the Library collected about 147 unpublished and published documents, added 586 books to the Library and subscribed to 32 journals/magazines and 17 newspapers.

CHAPTER 10

FINANCE

ALLOCATION

10.1.1 PLAN ALLOCATION

The Grants released by Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD) during the Financial Year 2008-2009 was Rs. 19697.00 Lakh for AICTE Schemes. An amount of Rs. 589.95 Lakh was the unspent balance of the previous year and the miscellaneous receipts during the Financial Year 2008-2009 amounted to Rs. 1466.51 Lakh.

10.1.2 Non-Plan Allocation

An amount of Rs. Nil was received from the MHRD as Non-Plan Grants during the Financial Year 2008-2009 for AICTE Schemes. There was Rs. 3327.02 Lakh as unspent balance of the previous Financial Year (2007-2008) and miscellaneous receipts amounted to Rs. 7369.11 Lakh during the Financial Year 2008-2009.

10.2 EXPENDITURE

Major head wise expenditure incurred during the Financial Year 2008-2009 was as follows:

A. PLAN

SI	Head of Accounts	Expenditure (Rs.)
I.	AICTE SCHEMES	
1	Career Awards	31288290.00
2	Emeritus Fellowship	3355195.00
3	Early Faculty Induction Programme	476365.00
4	Entrepreneurship & Management Programme (EDC)	16059000.00
5	Industry Institute Interaction Partnership Programme (IIPC)	14035000.00
6	Modernisation and Removal of Obsolescence (MODROB)	370357500.00
7	Networking of Technical Institute	33101000.00
8	Assistance to Professional Bodies	8100000.00
9	PG Courses & Research Work	779289178.00
10	Research Promotional Scheme (RPS)	334541500.00
11	Staff Development Programme (SDP)	112210458.00
12	Seminar Grants	34008418.00
13	Travel Grants to Faculties	4579430.00
14	Visiting Professorship	134400.00
15	National Doctoral Fellowship (NDF)	26060454.00
16	National Co-ordinated Projects	29820000.00
17	NAFETIC	280000.00
18	Reduction in Reg. Imbalance	234011300.00

19	AICTE Headquarters and Regional Committees	6317516.00
	Total	2038025004.00

B. NON-PLAN

SI	Head Of Accounts	Expenditure
		(Rs.)
I.	AICTE SCHEMES	
1	National Tech Manpower Info System (NTMIS)	44798000.00
2	Quality Improvement Programme (QIP)	78864682.00
3	AICTE Headquarters and Regional Committees	344138962.25
	Total	467801644.25

APPENDIX 1.1 REGIONAL COMMITTEES

	REGIONAL COMMITTEE	AICTE	STATE
I		REGIONAL OFFICE	COVERED
	Central Regional Committee	AICTE Central Regional Office Tagore Hostel 2, Shamla Hills Bhopal - 462 002	Madhya Pradesh Gujarat and Chhattisgarh
	Western Regional Committee	AICTE Western Regional Office Industrial Assurance Building 2nd Floor, Veer Nariman Road Mumbai - 400 020	Goa, Maharashtra Daman and Diu, Dadra and Nagar Haveli
	South-Western Regional Committee	AICTE South-Western Regional Office Health Centre Building Bangalore University Campus Palace Road, Bangalore - 560 009	Karnataka, Kerala and Lakshadweep
	Eastern Regional AICT E Eastern Regional Office Aruna chal Pradesh,	AICTE-Eastern Regional Office College of Leather Technology Campus, LB Block, Sector-III Salt Lake, Kolkata- 700092	Manipur, Assam Nagaland, Sikkim, Tripura, Meghalaya Mizoram, West Bengal Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunchal Pradesh, Orissa and Jharkhand
	North-Western Regional Committee	AICTE North-Western Regional Office Plot No. 1310 Sector 42-B, Chandigarh - 160 036	Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir Punjab, Rajasthan and Chandigarh
	Northern Regional Committee	AICTE Northern Regional Office, 1-A Laxmanbagh Nawabganj, Kanpur - 208 002	Bihar, Uttar Pradesh and Uttaranchal
	Southern Regional Committee	AICTE Southern Regional Office 26, Haddows Road Chennai - 600 006	Tamil Nadu and Pondicherry

South-Central Regional Committee	AICTE-South Central	Andhra Pradesh
	Regional Office, First	
	Floor, old BICARD	
	Building, Jawaharlal	
	Nehru Technological	
	University, Masab	
	Tank, Hyderabad-	
	500076	

APPENDIX 1.2

POWERS AND FUNCTIONS OF THE COUNCIL (Extracted from AICTE Act, 1987)

It shall be the duty of the Council to take all such steps as it may think fit for ensuring coordinated and integrated development of technical and management education and maintenance of standards and for the purposes of performing its functions under AICTE Act, the Council may:

- (a) undertake survey in the various fields of technical education, collect data on all related matters and make forecast of the needed growth and development in technical education;
- (b) coordinate the development of technical education in the country at all levels;
- (c) allocate and disburse out of the Fund of the Council such grants, on such terms and conditions as it may think fit to;
 - i) Technical institutions, and
 - ii) Universities imparting technical education in coordination with the Commission;
- (d) promote innovations, research and development in established and new technologies, generation, adoption and adaptation of new technologies to meet developmental requirements and for over-all improvement of educational processes;
- (e) formulate schemes for promoting technical education for women, handicapped and weaker sections of the society;
- (f) promote an effective link between technical education system and other relevant systems including research community;
- (g) evolve suitable performance appraisal systems for Technical Institutions and Universities imparting technical education, incorporating norms and mechanisms for enforcing accountability;
- (h) formulate schemes for the initial and in service training of teachers and identify institutions or centres and set up new centres for offering staff development programmes including continuing education of teachers;
- (i) lay down norms and standards for courses, curricula, physical and instructional facilities, staff pattern, staff qualifications, quality instructions, assessment and examinations;
- (j) fix norms and guidelines for charging tuition and other fees;
- (k) grant approval for starting new technical institutions and for introduction of new courses or programmes in consultation with the agencies concerned;
- (l) advise the Central Government in respect of grant of charter to any professional body or institution in the field of technical education conferring powers, rights and privileges on it for

the promotion of such profession in its field including conduct of examinations and awarding of membership certificates;

- (m) lay down norms for granting autonomy to technical institutions;
- (n) take all necessary steps to prevent commercialisation of technical education;
- (o) provide guidelines for admission of students to Technical Institutions and Universities imparting technical education;
- (p) inspect or cause to inspect any Technical Institution;
- (q) withhold or discontinue grants in respect of courses, programmes to such technical institutions which fail to comply with the directions given by the Council within the stipulated period of time and take such other steps as may be necessary for ensuring compliance of the directions of the Council;
- (r) take steps to strengthen the existing organisations, and to set up new organisations to ensure effective discharge of the Council's responsibilities and to create positions of professional, technical and supporting staff based on requirements;
- (s) declare technical institutions at various levels and types offering courses in technical education fit o receive grants;
- (t) advise the Commission for declaring any institution imparting technical education as a Deemed University;
- (u) set up a National Board of Accreditation to periodically conduct evaluation of technical institutions or programmes on the basis of guidelines, norms and standards specified by it and to make recommendations to it, or to the Council, or to the Commission or to other bodies, regarding recognition or de-recognition of the institution or the programme; and
- (v) perform such other functions as may be prescribed.

APPENDIX 3.1 COMPOSITION OF THE COUNCIL 2008-2009

MINISTRY OF HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

(Department of Higher Education)

New Delhi, the 6th May, 2008

NOTIFICATION

S.O. ...(E).—In exercise of powers conferred by sub-section (1) and (4) of Section 3 of the All India Council for Technical Education Act, 1987 (52 of 1987), the Central Government hereby appoints the following members to the All India Council for Technical Education for a period of three years from the date of publication in the Official Gazette, namely:-

Clause(a) of sub-section (4) of section 3

1. Chairman
All India Council for Technical Education,

New Delhi

Clause (b) of sub-section (4) of section 3

2. Vice-Chairman,

All India Council for Technical Education,

New Delhi

Clause (c) of sub-section (4) of section 3

3. The Secretary

Department of Higher Education,

Ministry of HRD, Government of India,

Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi - 110 001

Ex-Officio Member

Vice-Chairman

Clause (d) of sub-section (4) of section 3

4. Joint Secretary, dealing with Technical Education, Department of Higher Education,

MHRD, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi 110 001

Ex-Officio Member

clause (e) of sub-section (4) of section 3

5. The Chairman

Ex-Officio Member

Northern Regional Committee of the

All India Council for Technical Education, Kanpur

6. The Chairman

Ex-Officio Member

Southern Regional Committee of the

All India Council for Technical Education, Chennai

7. The Chairman

Ex-Officio Member

Western Regional Committee of the

All India Council for Technical Education, Mumbai

8. The Chairman

Ex-Officio Member

Eastern Regional Committee of the

All India Council for Technical Education, Kolkatta

Clause (f) of sub-section (4) of section 3

9. The Chairman,

Ex-Officio Member

All India Board of Vocational Education of the

All India Council for Technical Education,

New Delhi

10. The Chairman,

Ex-Officio Member

All India Board of Technician Education of the

All India Council for Technical Education,

New Delhi

11. The Chairman,

Ex-Officio Member

All India Board of Under-Graduate Studies

In Engineering & Technology of the

All India Council for Technical Education,

New Delhi

12. The Chairman,

Ex-Officio Member

All India Board of Post-Graduate Education and

Research in Engineering and Technology of the

All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi

13. The Chairman,

Ex-Officio Member

All India Board of Management Studies of the All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi

Clause (g) of sub-section (4) of section 3

14. JS & FA(HRD) to represent the Ministry of Finance Member

Clause (h) of sub-section (4) of section 3

15. The Secretary,

Member

Department of Science and Technology, Ministry of Science and Technology,

Government of India,

Technology Bhawan, New Delhi

Clause (i) of sub-section (4) of section 3

16. Secretary,

Department of Agriculture & Cooperation

Ministry of Agriculture

Member

17. Secretary,

Department of Chemicals & Petro-Chemicals

Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers

18. Secretary,

Member

Member

Ministry of Civil Aviation

19. Secretary

Member

Ministry of Coal

Clause (j) of sub-section (4) of section 3

20. Elected Representative of the House of People

Member

21. Elected representative of the Council of States Member

Clause (k) of sub-section (4) of section 3

22. Secretary Member

Technical Education

Dadar & Nagar Haveli Administration.

23. Secretary Member

Department of Education

Daman & Diu Administration

24. Secretary Member

Higher Education Department Govt. of NCT of Delhi

25. Secretary, Member

Department of Education Govt. of Goa .

26. Commissioner & Secretary Member

Department of Education

Govt. of Gujarat.

27. Secretary, Education Member

Government of Haryana

28. Secretary, Member

Technical Education

Government of Himachal Pradesh

29. Secretary Member

Department of Technical Education Govt. of Jammu & Kashmir

- 87 -

Clause (1) of sub-section (4) of section 3

30. President Member

National Association of Software & Service Companies, (NASSCOM) Chanakyapuri, New Delhi – 110021

31. President Member

Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce & Industry(FICCI) Tansen Marg, New Delhi – 110 001

32. President Member

Associated Chambers of Commerce And Industry (ASSOCHAM) New Delhi

33. President Member

Confederation of Indian Industry (CII) 23, Institutional Area Lodhi Road, New Delhi – 110 003

Clause (m) of sub-section (4) of section 3

34. A representative of the Central Advisory Member

Board of Education (to be notified separately)

35. President Member

Association of Indian Universities 16, Kotla Marg, New Delhi – 110 012

36. Secretary Member

Indian Society for Technical Education New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi 110 016

37. Director Member

Indian Institute of Technology (Representative of Council North Guwahati 781 031 of IIT)

38. President Member

Pharmacy Council of India Combined Councils Building Temple Lane, Kotla Road Post Box No. 7020, New Delhi 110 002

39. Vice-President Member

Council of Architecture, India Habitat Centre Core 6-A, 1st Floor, Lodhi Road New Delhi 110 003 40. Director General
 National Productivity Council
 Utpadakta Bhawan,
 Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110 003

Member

Member

Member

Clause (n) of sub-section (4) of section 3

41. President
All India Management Association,

14, Institutional Area, Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110 003

42. Chairman

Indian Banks Association

6th Floor, World Trade Centre Complex

Cuffe Parade, Mumbai 400 005

43. President Member

Institution of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineers, 2, Institutional Area, Lodhi Road

New Delhi 110 003

44. Director Member

National Council for Hotel Management And Catering Technology, Library Avenue Pusa Complex, New Delhi 110 012

Clause (o) of sub-section (4) of section 3

45. Dr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Member

Former Minister

Government of Chhatisgarh

46. Shri Vishvajit Patang Rao Kadam Member

Secretary

Bharati Vidyapeeth, Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg

Pune 411 030

Clause (p) of sub-section (4) of section 3

47. Chairman Ex-Officio Member

University Grants Commission

Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi 110 002

Clause (q) of sub-section (4) of section 3

48. The Director

Institute of Applied Manpower Research Plot No. 25, Sector A-7, Institutional Area Narela, New Delhi 110 040 Ex-Officio Member

Clause (r) of sub-section (4) of section 3

49. Director General

Indian Council of Agriculture Research

Krishi Bhawan New Delhi 110 001 Ex-Officio Member

Clause (s) of sub-section (4) of section 3

50. The Director General

Council of Scientific and Industrial Research Anusandhan Bhawan, Rafi Marg

New Delhi 110 001

Ex-Officio Member

Clause (t) of sub-section (4) of section 3

51. Member Secretary

All India Council for Technical Education New Delhi Member Secretary

APPENDIX 3.2 COMPOSITION OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE 2008-2009

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section, 12(1) of the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) Act, 1987, the Council hereby reconstitutes the Executive Committee of AICTE for a period of three years w.e.f. **May 20, 2008**. The composition of the Executive Committee is as follows:

Clause No.	Constituency	Name of the Member	
a.	The Chairman of the Council	Chairman AICTE	Chairman
b.	The Vice Chairman of the Council	Vice Chairman AICTE,	Member
c.	Secretary to the Government of India in the Ministry of the Central Government dealing with Education, <i>ex-officio</i>	Secretary(Education) Dept. of Higher Education Ministry of HRD, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi -1	Member
d.	Two Chairmen of the Regional Committees	Chairman Central Regional Committee, AICTE	Member
		Chairman Northern Regional Committee, AICTE	Member
e.	Three Chairmen of the Board of Studies	Chairman All India Board of Hotel Management and Catering Technology, AICTE	Member
		Chairman All India Board of Post Graduate Education Research in Engineering & Technology, AICTE	Member
		Chairman All India Board of Vocational	Member

		Education, AICTE	
f.	A member of the Council	Financial Adviser	Member
	representing the Ministry of Finance of the Central	Ministry of HRD,	
	Government, ex-officio	Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi-1	
g.	Four out of eight members of the	Secretary	Member
	Council representing the States and	Technical Education	
	Union Territories (on rotation)	Dadar & Nagar Haveli	
		Silvassa (Via Tapi) 396 230	
		Secretary	Member
		Department of Education	
		Govt. of Goa	
		Secretariat, Panaji 403 001	
		Commissioner-cum-Secretary	Member
		(Technical Education)	
		Govt. of Himachal Pradesh	
		Shimla 171 002	
		Additional Chief Secretary	Member
		Higher & Technical Education	
		Govt. of Jammu & Kashmir	
		Srinagar 190 001	
h.	Four members with expertise and	Prof. S.G. Dhande	Member
	distinction in areas relevant to Technical Education to be	Director	
	nominated by the Chairman of the	Indian Institute of Technology	
	Council	Kalyanpur, Kanpur 208 016	
		Dr. Achyuta Samanta	Member
		Chancellor	
		Kalinga Institute of Industrial Technology(KIIT) Deemed University	
		Bhubaneshwar 751 024, Orissa	

		Prof. Pritam Singh Former Director-IIM Lucknow & Prof. Emeritus MDI Gurgaon Mehrauli Road Sukhrali, Gurgaon - 122001	Member
i.	The Chairman of the UGC(exofficio)	Chairman University Grants Commission Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg New Delhi 110 002	Member
j.	The Director of IAMR(ex-officio)	Director Institute of Applied Manpower Research Plot No. 25, Sector A-7 Institutional Area, Narela New Delhi 110 040	Member
k.	The Director of ICAR (ex-officio)	Director General Indian Council of Agricultural Research Krishi Bhawan, New Delhi -1	Member
1.	Member Secretary AICTE	Member Secretary AICTE	Member Secretary

Spl. Invitee

Prof. V.N. Rajasekharan Pillai

Vice Chancellor Indira Gandhi National Open University Maidan Garhi New Delhi 110 068

APPENDIX 3.3 COMPOSITION OF THE ALL INDIA BOARDS OF STUDIES

I. ALL INDIA BOARD OF ARCHITECTURE

SI	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Prof. J.R. Bhalla 116, Jorbagh, New Delhi- 110 003
2-3.	Representative of User Employing agencies – Chief Architect, CPWD (Exofficio) & Chief Planner, TCPO (Exofficio).	Chief Architect Central Public Works Department 3 rd Floor, 'A' Wing, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi 110 001 Chief Architect-I Military Engineering Services(MES) Ministry of Defence Kashmir House, New Delhi 110 011
4.	Representative of Professional Bodies – President of Indian Institute of Architect (Ex-officio)	President The Indian Institute of Architects, Prospect Chambers Annexe 5 th Floor, Dr. R.N. Road, Fort Mumbai – 400 001
6-9.	Expert in the field of Art to be Nominated by the Chairman, Lalit Kala Academy, New Delhi. Experts in the field of Architecture and Town Planning to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE (Four)	Chairman, Lalit Kala Academy (National Academy of Art) Rabindra Bhawan, New Delhi – 110 001 Or his nominee Shri B. V. Doshi Founder Director CEPT Vastu Shilpa Foundation, "SANGATH" Thaltej Road, Ahmedabad – 380 054

		Shri Rusi Khambatta
		Eminent Architect
		Ex- President
		Commonwealth Association of Architects
		B/19, Creative Industrial Estate,
		21, N.M. Joshi Marg, Mumbai– 400 011
		Shri Malay Chatterje
		Executive Director (Project)
		Housing and Urban Development
		Corporation Ltd. (HUDCO)
		Flat No. 246, Malwa Singh Block
		Asiad Games Village Complex
		New Delhi 110 049
		Shri Raj Rewal
		Eminent Architect
		S-7, Triveni, DDA Commercial Complex,
		Sheikh Sarai Phase-I, New Delhi – 17
10-13	Representative of Schools of	Dr. Uttam K. Banerjee
	Architecture, and Schools of Town	Head of Dept of Architecture &
	Planning – to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE. (Four)	Regional Plg, Indian Institute of Technology
	Chairman, AICTE. (Four)	Kharagpur – 721302
		Thanagpur 721302
		Dr. S.S. Bhatti,
		Former Principal Chandigrah College of Architecture
		3314, Sector 15-D, Chandigarh 160 015
		Prof. A. Mohammed Harris
		Ex-Director SPA
		39A, Mukarthal Street
		Purosawalkam, Chennai – 600 007
		Prof. Ram Sharma
		Director
		Sushant School of Art & Architecture Sector – 55, District Gurgaon-122 003 Haryana
		55, District Gargaon-122 005 Halfyana
14.	Representative of the All India Board of	Dr. A. Ramakrishna
	Under Graduate Studies in Engineering & Technology – to be nominated by the	(Former President &
	Chairman, AICTE.	Deputy Managing Director, L&T ECC
		Division)

		Advisor L&T Limited
		10, Club House Road
		Anna Salai, Chennai 600 002
15.	An officer of the AICTE, Member	Adviser
	Secretary.	AICTE

II. ALL INDIA BOARD OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

SI.	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Dr. M.N. Faruqui Former Vice Chancellor, Aligarh Muslim University
		Jaypee Institute of Information Technology
		A 10, Sector 62, Noida 201 307
2-4	Representative of Computer Software and Hardware Industry and other major employers of Computer professionals to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE. (Three).	Dr. M.P. Ravindra Sr. Vice President & Head Education & Research- Infosys Technologies Ltd. Electronics City, Hosur Road Bangalore – 560 001, Karnataka
		Prof. Kesav Nori Executive Vice President Tata Consultancy Services Limited. 6 th Floor, Khan Lateef Khan Estate Fateh Maidan Road, Hyderabad 500 001 Shri Ash Bhardwaj Chief Executive Officer Flextronics Software Systems BPO Services, 314 Phase IV Udyog Vihar, Gurgaon 122 015
5.	Representatives of Professional Bodies in the field of Computer Science, Engg. and Technology- to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE. (One).	Shri Kiran Karnik President, NASSCOM International Youth Centre Teen Murthy Marg, Chankyapuri, New Delhi – 110 021

6-8.	Subject experts to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE. (Four).	Prof. Rajeev Sangal Director
		International Institute of Information Technology
		Gachibowli, Hyderabad 500 019
		Dr. K.R. Srivathsan
		Director
		Indian Institute of Information Technology- Kerala
		Park Centre, Technopark, Thiruvananthapuram 695 581, Kerala
		Prof. P.S. Grover Dean and Head (ex)-Dept of Computer Science
		University of Delhi 165 Vaishali, Pitam Pura, Delhi 110 088
9.	Representative of the National Informatics Centre, (NIC). (One).	Dr. Gautam Bose Scientist 'G'
		(Nominee of National Informatics Centre) Govt. of India
		Ministry of Communications and Information Technology
		Dept. of Information Technology
		National Informatics Centre
		A – Block, CGO Complex, Lodhi Road,
		New Delhi – 110 003
10	Professor and Head of one of the Computer Science / Engineering Department of any I.I.T, to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE. (One).	
11	Representative of Univ. nominated by	Prof. A.K. Pujari Professor and Dean
	the Chairman, AICTE. (by rotation for a term of one year). (One)	School of Mathematics &
		Computer/Information Scs
		University of Hyderabad
		Central Univ. P.O., Hyderabad 500 046
12.	Representatives of University Grants Commission. (One)	Prof. A.K. Kembhavi (Nominee of UGC)
		Inter University Centre for Astronomy

		& Astrophysics Pune 411 007
13.	Representative of Department of Electronics/ Ministry of Information Technology. (One).	Nominee Department of Information Technology 6-A, Lodhi Road, New Delhi – 110 003
14.	Representative of Ministry of Human Resources Development (One).	Nominee Ministry of HRD Shastri Bhawan New Delhi – 110 001
15	An Advisor of the AICTE. (Member Secretary of the Board) (One)	Adviser AICTE

III. ALL INDIA BOARD OF HOTEL MANAGEMENT & CATERING TECHNOLOGY

SI	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the	Shri Rajiv Gujral
	Chairman, AICTE.	Coo & Sr. Vice President
		Mergers, Acquisitions & Development
		Taj Group of Hotels, Oxford House, 1 st floor 15/17 N F Road Apollo Bunder Mumbai 400 001
2.	Representative of the Ministry of	Prof. M.V. Balachandar
	Tourism, Govt. of India – to be	Director,
	nominated by the Chairman, AICTE. (One)	Institute of Hotel Mgt., Catering Technology & Applied Nutrition,
		Near M.S. Building & SKSJT Hostel
		S.J. Polytechnic Campus
		Bangalore– 560001
3-6.	Representatives of Universities, major	Shri. Lalit Nirula
	users (ITDC, Hotels, Caterers) representative of Institutions	Managing Director
	conducting HMCT Courses at PG	Nirula's Private Limited
	level- (To be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE). (Four)	A-13, Anand Niketan
	Chairman, ACTE). (1 out)	New Delhi 110 021
		Prof. (Dr.) Kavita B. Sood
		Director,
		Viveknand Institute of Hotel &
		Tourism Management,
		Bhodhigram, Nh-8/B, Kuvadava Road, Kuchiyadav, Rajkot-360 003
		Mr. Vittal Kamat,
		Executive Chairman & Managing Director
		The Orchid, Nehru Road, Vile Parle (E)
		Mumbai 400 099

		Shri Ashok Bhalla Vice-President
		Quality Learning & Six Stigma
		ITC Limited Hotels Division
		10, Institutional Area, Sector 32
		Gurgaon 122 001
7-9.	Representatives of Central Govt.	Nominee of Railways Deptt.
	Departments / Undertakings (Railways, Indian Airlines, Air India,	Railway Board
	IAAI, Shipping) To be nominated by	Ministry of Railway
	respective bodies). (Three)	Rafi Marg, New Delhi – 110 001
		Nominee of Indian Airlines
		Indian Air Lines H.Q.
		Safdarjung Airport
		New Delhi
		Nominee of Shipping
		Directorate General of Shipping,
		Jahaj Bhavan, Walchand H. Marg
		Mumbai – 400 001
10.	Representative of Hotel/ Restaurant	Shri N.S. Bhuie
	Association. To be nominated by the National Council for HMCT. (One).	Director of Studies
		(Nominee of NCHMCT)
		National Council for Hotel Mgt. & Catering
		Technology
		Library Avenue, Pusa Complex,
		New Delhi – 110 012
		A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
11.	Member Secretary of the Board.	Adviser, AICTE

IV. ALL INDIA BOARD OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

SI	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Prof. T.N. Kapoor Former Vice Chancellor
		Punjab University, Chandigarh
		1372, Sector A, Pocket B
		Vasant Kunj, New Delhi 110 047
2-3.	Representative of Industry Business and other major employers to be nominated by the Chairman AICTE.	Shri Manoj Kohli President, Bharti Telecom D-5/2, DLF City, Phase I Gurgaon 122 002, Haryana Shri Adesh Goyal Executive Vice President and Centre Head Flextronics Software Systems Ltd. Plot No. 31 Sector 18 Electronic City, Gurgaon, Haryana 122 015
4.	Representative of Professional Bodies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Prof. Shekhar Chaudhuri President Association of Indian Management School,Plot No. 13, Lalisha Nagar, West Marred Pally, Secunderabad- 500 026

5-7	Subject experts to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Dr. Pritam Singh Director
		Management Development Institute
		Post No. 60, Mehrauli Road, Sukhrali, Gurgaon - 122001
		Prof. Ravi Kumar Professor, Human Resources Indian Institute of Management, Bangalore Bannerghatta Road, Bangalore 560 076
		Prof. Furquan Quamar
		Professor & Director
		Centre for Management Studies
		Jamia Milia Islamia University
		Maulana Mohamed ali Jauhar Marg New Delhi 110 025
8.	Representative of All IndiaManagement Association.	President All India Management Association 'Management House', 14, Institutional Area, Lodhi Road, New Delhi – 110 003
9.	Representative of the National Productivity Council.	Shri U.S. Singh Deputy Director General (nominee of NPC) National Productivity Council
		Utpadakta Bhawan
		Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110 003
10	Director of Indian Institute of Management (by rotation) to be nominated by the Chairman of the AICTE.	Director
11	Representative of Management Departments of universities to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Prof. S.C. Vaidya Dean University Business School Punjab University
		Chandigarh 160 014
12	Representative of University Grants Commission	Prof. Ashoke K. Dutta (Nominee of UGC) Director & Chief Academic Officer Indian Institute of Social Welfare & Business Management Management House, College Square West, Kolkata 700 073

13	Representatives of National Science & Technology Entrepreneurship Development Board (NSTEDB).	Shri H.K. Mittal Adviser & Head (NSTEDB) (nominee of NSTEDB) National Science & Technology Entrepreneurship Development Board (NSTEDB) Department of Science & Technology Technology Bhawan New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi 110 016
14	One Social Scientist to be nominated by Chairman, AICTE.	
15	An Officer not below the rank of Assistant Director in the AICTE Dealing with the Board of Studies Matters, Member Secretary: (Exofficio).	Adviser AICTE

V. ALL INDIA BOARD OF PHARMACEUTICAL EDUCATION

SI	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	
2-3.	Representative of Pharmaceutical Industry to be nominated by the Chairman AICTE. (Two).	Dr. M.V.G. Rao Former CMD Vera Laboratories Limited Malempati House, 1202, Road No. 36 Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad 500 033
		Dr. Dushyan Patel Chief Executive Officer ASTRAL Pharmaceuticals Industries 911, GID, Makarpura, Vadodara (Baroda) Gujarat
4.	Representative of Hospital Pharmacists to be nominated by the Chairman AICTE.	Chief Hospital Pharmacist, Maulana Azad Medical College Hospital, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi 110 002
5-7.	Experts in various fields of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Viz. Medicinal Chemistry Pharmaceutical Technology/Bio-technology Pharmacognosy etc to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Prof. S.B. Gokhale R.C. Patel College of Pharmacy Subhash Colony, Shirpur 425 405 Dist. Dhule, Maharashtra Prof. R.S. Gaud Dean (Pharma. Sciences) Narsee Monjee Institute of Management Studies, V L Mehta Road, Vile Parle (West), Mumbai – 400 056
8.	Representative of Universities conducting Post-Graduate courses in Pharmacy to be nominated by the	Prof. M.R. Yadav M.S. University of Baroda

	Chairman, AICTE (One).	Fatehganj, Vadodara 390 002
9.	Principal of the Colleges conducting Degree courses in pharmacy to be nominated by the Chairman of the AICTE (One) (Ex-officio).	Prof. Subhash Marihal Principal
		Goa College of Pharmacy 18 June Road, Panaji 403 001, Goa
10.	Principal of Pharmacy Polytechnic (including Women Polytechnics) to be nominated by the Chairman of the AICTE (one) (Ex-officio).	Principal Government Polytechnic for Women Ladwali Road, Jalandhar 144 601 Punjab
11.	Representative (Professional) of Medical Council of India. (Ex-officio).	Dr. A.C. Borah (Nominee of Medical Council of India, Pocket- 14 , Sector - 8, Dwarka Phase -1 New Delhi - 110075) Director of Medical Education (Retd.) Govt. of Assam, Sreenagar, Zoo Road In front of Midland Hospital Guwahati 781 005
12.	Regulatory Agencies (i.e. Drug Controller of India) as users Department (Ex-officio).	Nominee of Drug Controller of India Ministry of Health & family Welfare Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi 110 001
13-14	Representatives of Major employing agencies to be nominated by the Chairman AICTE. (Two)	Mr. Sami Khatib, Chairman, Medley Pharmaceuticals Ltd. Medley House, D2, MIDC Andheri East, Mumbai – 400 093 Maharashtra
		Shri Bimal K. Raizada Senior Vice President Ranbaxy laboratories L-32/07, DLF Qutab Enclave Phase II, Gurgaon
15.	An Officer not below the rank of Assistant Director in the AICTE Dealing with the Board of Studies Matters, Member Secretary: (Ex-officio)	Adviser AICTE

VI. ALL INDIA BOARD OF POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION AND RESERARCH IN ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

SI	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Prof. M.S. Palanichamy Vice Chancellor
		Tamil Nadu Open University
		Directorate of Technical Education Campus, Guindy, Chennai 600 025
2.	Director General, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, CSIR (Exofficio) or his nominee.	The Director General Council of Scientific & Industrial Research, Anusandhan Bhawan,
		2, Rafi Marg, New Delhi – 110 001
3- 4.	Representative of Industry and other major users to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	
		Dr. S. Ramani Director for Science & Technology
		H.P. Lab India, 24, Salar Punia Arena, Adugodi, Bangalore - 30
5.	Representative of Indian Institutes of	Prof. S.K. Dube
	Technology to be nominated by the	Director
	Chairman, AICTE.	Indian Institute of Technology
		Kharagpur 721 302
6.	Representatives of <u>General Universities</u> conducting post graduate courses in Engg. and Technology, to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Prof. T.K. Ghoshal, Electrical Engineering Department Jadavpur University, Kolkata 700 032
7.	Representatives of Institute conducting post-graduate courses in Engg. & Technology to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	Prof. R.P. Dahiya Director Malviya National Institute of Technology JLN Marg, Jaipur 302 017

8-9.	Representative of Institute conducting post graduate courses in Engg. & Technology other than IITs. Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore and the University Department to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Dr. Y.Venkateswara Rao Director National Institute of Technology Warangal 506 004 Prof. R.A. Khan Head Faculty of Engineering and Technology Department of Mechanical Engineering Jamia Millia Islamia Maulana Mohammed Ali Jauhar Marg New Delhi 110 025
10-11	Experts to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Dr. A.K. Mallick Dept. of Mechanical Engineering Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur 208 016 Prof. J. Nanda Emeritus Fellow and INSA Professor Indian Institute of Technology Hauz Khus, New Delhi 100 016
12-13.	Representatives of User Departments of the Central Government including Department of Electronics and two others to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Dr. S.B. Bhoje (Former Director Indira Gandhi Centre for Atomic Research, Kalpakkam) Chief Academic Adviser Room No. 224, Shivaji University Vidyanagar, Kolhapur 416 004 Maharashtra Dr. Haridwar Singh Former Director and Emeritus Scientist (DRDO) 32, Vigyan Nagar, Bavdhan Khurd NDA Road, Pune 411 021
14.	Representative of CII.	Shri J.S. Chadha

		Deputy Director (Nominated by CII)
		Confederation of Indian Industry
		Plot No. 249F, Sector 18, Udyog Vihar, Phase IV, Gurgaon 122 015, Haryana
15.	An officer of AICTE not below the rank of Asst. Director in AICTE dealing with the Board of Studies matter Member Secretary (Ex-officio).	

VII ALL INDIA BOARD OF TECHNICIAN EDUCATION

SI	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
51	Ch Chairman to be nominated by	Prof. P.B. Sharma
1.	the Chairman, AICTE.	VC Designated in RGPVT, Bhopal
	,	& Principal Delhi College of Engineering
		Bawana Road, Delhi 110 042
2-4.	Representative of Professional bodies	Representative
2-4.	Industries including major users to be	•
	nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	President of Board of Apprenticeship Training (BOAT)-(Northern Region)
		Plot No. 16, Block 1A
		Lakhanpur, Kanpur 208 024
		President
		Institution of Engineers
		8, Gokhale Road, Kolkatta 700 020
		Dr. K. Aprameyan Former Chairman & Managing Director Bharat Earth Movers Ltd. (BEML)
		No. 311, 7 th Main, MICO Layout, BTM II Stage, Bangalore 560 076
5.	State Director of Technical Education to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Shri M.P. Gupta Director of Technical Education Govt. of Haryana Sector 17 A, Chandigarh 160 017
6.	Principals of Polytechnics including	Principal,
	Women's Polytechnic and Co-ed.	Govt. Women Polytechnic,
	Polytechnics to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Delhi
7-8.	Subject experts to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Dr. B.B. Chopane (Former DTE, Maharashtra)
	The Charles of the Control of the Co	Director of Technical Education
		Govt. of Rajasthan
		W-6, Residency Road, Jodhpur 324 001
		Dr. Sajal Das Gupta Director of Technical Education
		Govt. of West Bengal
		Bikash Bhawan, 10 th Floor, East Block Salt Lake City, Kolkata 700 091
	1	I .

9-10.	Principals of Technical Teacher's Training Institutes to be nominated by Chairman. AICTE.	Director National Institute of Technical Teachers Training and Research Sector 26, Chandigarh 160 019 Director National Institute of Technical Teachers Training and Research Sector III, Block FC, Salt Lake City Kolkata 700 106
11.	Representative of D.G.E & T. Ministry of Labour.	Representative Directorate General of Employment & Training Ministry of Labour Rafi Marg, New Delhi – 110 001
12.	Representative of Confederation of India Industries.	Shri J.S. Chadha Deputy Director (Nominated by CII) Confederation of Indian Industry Plot No. 249F, Sector 18, Udyog Vihar, Phase IV, Gurgaon 122 015, Haryana
13-15.	Representative of Major Employing agencies, Government Department undertakings such Defence Production, State Electricity Boards, Land & Development Organisation, Oil & Gas Commission etc. to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Shri S.Y. Siddiqui, Chief General Manager (Human Resource Development) Maruti Udyog Limited Palam Gurgaon Road, Gurgaon 122 015(Haryana) Shri T. Rama Chandru Joint Secretary (Supplies), Govt. of India Ministry of Defence, Dept. of Defence Production, New Delhi 110 011 Dr A.K. Balyan Director(Human Resource)
16.	Member Secretary of Board.	Oil and Natural Gas Corporation Ltd. Tel Bhavan Dehradun 248 003 Adviser AICTE

VIII. ALL INDIA BOARD OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES IN ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

SI	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	
2-3.	Representative of Industry and other major users, to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Dr. A. Ramakrishna (Former President & Deputy Managing Director, L&T ECC Division) Advisor, L&T Limited, 10, Club House Road, Anna Salai, Chennai 600 002 Shri A.K. Saxena Managing Director Hindustan Aeronautics Limited Bangalore Complex, Bangalore 560 017
5-9.	Representative of Professional Bodies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE. Experts in various fields of ET, Management etc to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	President The Institution of Engineers (India) 8, Gokhale Road, Kolkata 700 020 West Bengal Prof. K.G. Ranga Raju (Former Deputy Director-IIT Roorkee)
		Hydraulic Engineering Consultant 102, Raj Lakshmi Apartments 24 th Main Road, J.P. Nagar (6 th phase), Bangalore 560 078

		Prof. D.S. Chauhan
		(Former VC, UP Technical University)
		Vice Chancellor
		Lovely Professional University
		Lovely Campus, Jalandhar Ludhiana
		GT Road, Near Chehru Railway Bridge
		Phagwara 144402, Punjab
		Prof. J.P. Gupta Vice Chancellor
		Jaypee Institute of Information Technology, A-10, sector 62
		Noida 201 307
		Dr. Vijay Gupta Director
		Punjab Engineering College
		Sector 12, Chandigarh 160 012
		Prof. Father Abraham Director
		Xavier Institute of Management,
		Bhubaneswar 751 013
10.	Representative of CII.	Shri J.S. Chadha
		Deputy Director
		(Nominated by CII) Confederation of Indian Industry
		Plot No. 249F, Sector 18
		Udyog Vihar, Phase IV,
		Gurgaon 122 015, Haryana
11.	Representative of Indian Institute	Prof. S.C. Saxena
	of Technology to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	Director
	, in the second	Indian Institute of Technology-Roorkee
		Roorkee 247 667, Uttaranchal
12.	Representative of Technological	Dr. K. Rajagopal
	Universities including Deemed	Vice Chancellor

	Universities to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Jawaharlal Nehru technological University Kukatpally, Hyderabad 500 072
13.	Representative of General Universities to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Dr. R.P. Bajpai Vice Chancellor Guru Jambheshwar University Hissar 125 001(Haryana)
14.	An Officer of AICTE not below the rank of Asst. Director in AICTE dealing with the Board of Studies matter. Member Secretary. (Ex- officio)	Adviser AICTE

IX. ALL INDIA BOARD OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

SI	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the	Prof. Ranjit Singh
	Chairman, AICTE.	Director
		Netaji Subhas Institute of Technology
		Azad Hind Fauj Marg, Sector 3, Dwarka
		New Delhi 110 075
2- 4.	State Councils of Vocational Education (Three States by rotation in alphabetical order)	Rep of State Council of the following state: Shri Nabendu Bikash Sengupta Deputy Secretary (nominee) West Bengal State Council of Vocational Education & TrainingKolkata Karigari Bhavan (3 rd Floor) 110, S.N. Banerjee Road, Kolkata 700 013, West Bengal State Council of Andhra Pradesh
		State Council of Assam
5- 7	State Boards of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education (Three States by rotation in alphabetical order).	Representative of State Boards of Sec. & Hr. Education of following States Manipur Council of Higher Secondary Education Babupura, Imphal West- 795 001
		State Board of Secondary & Higher Education Govt. of Rajasthan W-6, Residency Road, Jodhpur 342 011
		Shri Niraj Dube Additional Secretary, Board of Secondary Education (nominee of Board of Secondary Education) Govt. of Madhya Pradesh Shivaji Nagar, Bhopal 462 011
8.	Central Board of Secondary Education.	Chairman Central Board of Secondary Education
<u> </u>		"Shiksha Kendra", 2, Community center,

		Preet Vihar, New Delhi – 110 092
		Or his nominee
9-10.	Regional Boards of Apprenticeship Training.	Director, Board of Apprenticeship Training, Eastern Region Block EA, Sector – 1 Salt Lake City Kolkata – 700 064
		Director, Board of Apprenticeship Training, A.T.I. Campus, VN Purav Marg, Sion Mumbai – 400 022
11-12	Technical Teacher's Training Institute.	Director National Institute of Technical Teachers Training & Research Sector 26, Chandigarh 160 019 Director National Institute of Technical Teachers Training & Research Taramani P.O., Chennai – 600 113
13	All India Board of Technician Education (Nominee) to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Shri M.P. Gupta Director of Technical Education Govt. of Haryana Sector 17 A, Chandigarh 160 017

14-15	Regional Committees of AICTE (Two nominees by rotation)	Chairman,
	(1 wo nonlinees by rotation)	Regional Committee
		Eastern Region, Kolkatta
		(Dr. N.R. Banerjea,)
		(Chairman, ERC)
		Bengal Engineering and Science University Shibpur
		P.O. Botanic Garden, Howrah 711 103
		West Bengal
		Chairman
		Regional Committee
		Northernl Region, Kanpur
		(Prof. S.S. Katiyar (Chairman,NRC, AICTE)
		Vice Chancellor
		Chhatrapati Shahu ji Maharaj
		University, Kalyanpur
		Kanpur 208 024
16.	National Advisory Committee on	Nominee of NCVT
	Vocational Education.	Director of Training
		Directorate General of Employment & Training
		Ministry of Labour
		Room No. 524, Shram Shakti Bhawan
		New Delhi 110 001
17	Representative of Ministry of Human Resources Development.	Nominee Ministry of Human Resource Development Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi 1
18	Project Implementation Cell of	Dr. R. N. Mathur,
	Vocational Education.	Central Project Advisor,
		National Project Implementation Unit(NPIU)
		Ed.CIL House, 4 th Floor

		18A, Sector 16A, Gautam Budh Nagar
		Noida – 201 301
19-20	Subject experts to be nominated	Dr. S.M. Chatterjee
	by the Chairman, AICTE.	(Former Vice Chancellor
		Bengal Engineering College) & Advisor
		West Bengal State council of Technical Education, "Ashakunja", 5/55 Dum Dum Road, Kolkata 700 030
		Sh. Krishan Khanna
		Chairman 'i' Watch
		211, Olympus, Altamount Road
		Mumbai 400 026
21	Representative of University Grants Commission	Dr. Gunasekaran (Nominee of University Grants Commission) Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg New Delhi 110 002
22	Member Secretary of the Board	Adviser
		AICTE

X. ALL INDIA BOARD OF TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

SI	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
1	Chairman to be nominated by the	Shri D.S. Meshram
	Chairman, AICTE.	Ex- Chief Planner T.C.P.O.
		Govt. of India & President Institute of
		Town Planners
		4- A Ring Road, I.P. Estate
		New Delhi – 110 002
2-9.	Experts Town planning	Prof. E. F. N. Rebeiro
		Ex- Chief Planner T.C.P.O.
		Govt. of India
		79, Gulmohar Park, New Delhi - 110049

T
Dr. P.S. Rana,
Chairman & Managing Director,
HUDCO, India Habitat Centre,
Lodhi Road, New Delhi – 110 003
Shri Syed S. Saffi
Ex-Chief Planner T.C.P.O.
Govt. of India,
22 SFS DDA Flats, Hauz Khas Appt.
New Delhi – 110 067
Prof. Subir Saha
Professor & Director (Actions)
S.P.A., I.P. Estate, New Delhi- 110 002
Prof. Kuldeep Singh
Eminent Architect & Planner
406 Jangpura (Near Sahi Hospital)
New Delhi 110 014
<u> </u>

		Prof. P.K. Sarkar
		HOD Transport Planning
		School of Planning & Architecture
		4, Block B, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi 110 002
		Prof. R.N. Datta
		Dean of Faculty & Planning
		Professor of Architecture & regional Planning
		IIT, Kharagpur- 721 302
		D. A.N. G. Lill
		Dr. A.N. Sachidanandan
		Former Director
		Anna University,
		Dean
		Measi Academy of Architecture
		"Association Gardens", 87 Peters Road
		Royapettah, Chennai 600 014
10.	An officer of the AICTE, Member Secretary.	Adviser , AICTE

APPENDIX 3.4 COMPOSITION OF REGIONAL COMMITTEES

I- CENTRAL REGIONAL COMMITTEE

(Madhya Pradesh and Gujarat)

S.No.	Constituency	Nominated Members
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman of All India Council for Technical Education.	Prof. Dilip Kumar Bandyopadhyay Director Indian Institute of Forest Management(IIFM)- Bhopal P.O. Box - 357, Nehru Nagar, Bhopal – 462003
2-5.	Four members to be nominated from amongst the Directors/Principals of recognised Institutions of Technical Education i.e. Indian Institutes of Technology, National Institutes of Technology, Technical Teachers Training Institutes, Engineering Colleges, Polytechnics in the region.	Director Sardar Vallabhbhai National Institute of Technology(SVNIT) Surat 395 007, Gujarat
		Director Indian Institute of Management Indore 452 012
		Principal SV Govt. Polytechnic Shamla Hills, Bhopal
6-9.	Four eminent persons in the field of industry, labour, commerce and Professional representatives from Pharmacy Council of India, Council of Architecture, Confederation of Indian Industries and Professional Societies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	Director National Institute of Technical Teachers' Training & Research Shamla Hills, Bhopal 462 002
		Shri R.P. Singh Former Executive Director

		BHEL, Bhopal
		A-1, Chattarasal Nagar
		Phase I, JK Road
		·
	One manhan managerine the Board	BHEL, Bhopal
	One member representing the Board of Apprenticeship Training to be	
	nominated by that Board.	D: 4
		Director
		Govt. Engg. College
		Ujjain 456010
4.0		
10.		
	Three members from amongst	
	Chairman, State Board of Technical Education, Chairman, State Industrial	Director
	Liaison Board, Secretary in charge of the	Board of Apprenticeship Training
	Department of Technical Education of each State and Union Territory comprised	Block EA, Sector-I
	in the region or Director, State Directorate	Near Labony Estate
	of Technical Education (ex-officio) by	PO Salt Lake City, Kolkatta 700 064
11-13.	rotation in alphabetical order of the States, Union Territories in the Region.	
		Secretary
		Depart. of Technical Education
		Govt. of Madhya Pradesh
	One Vice Chancellor or his nominee	Bhopal 462 004
	(not below the level of Dean/Principal) of	
	the University/ Deemed University dealing with Technical Education (by	State Board of Technical Education
	rotation in alphabetical order) of the	Govt. of Madhya Pradesh
	States in the region.	Gautam Nagar, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh
	One officer of Bureau of Technical Education, not below the rank of a	Secretary
	Deputy Secretary, Department of	Dept. of Technical Education
	Education, Government of India (ex-	Block No.5, 9 th Floor
	officio)	Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar-382 010
14.	One Advisor of the Duran Pagianal	Gujarat
	One Adviser of the Bureau, Regional Committees, AICTE (ex-officio) and	
	, , ,	
	Regional Officer of the Regional	Vice Chancellor

	Office (ex-officio) - Member Secretary.	Rajiv Gandhi Prdyogiki
		Vishwavidyalaya
		Airport Bypass, Bhopal 462 036
15.		
		Representative of Bureau of
16.		Technical Education
		Department of Education
		MHRD, Govt. of India
17.		
		Adviser, AICTE
		The Regional Officer
		AICTE-Central Regional Office
		Tagore Hostel 2
		Shamla Hills, Bhopal 462 002

II. WESTERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE

(Maharashtra, Goa, Daman & Diu, Dadar & Nagar Haveli)

.No.	Constituency	Nominated Members
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman of All India Council for Technical Education.	Dr. S.D. Awale Director, National Institute of Industrial Engineering (NITIE) NITIE Campus,Near Vihar Lake, Mumbai 400087
2-5.	Four members to be nominated from amongst the Directors/Principals of recognised Institutions of Technical Education i.e. Indian Institutes of Technology, National Institutes of Technology, Technical Teachers Training Institutes, Engineering Colleges, Polytechnics in the region.	Vice Chancellor SNDT Women's University 1, Nathibai Thackersey Road, New Marine Lines Mumbai-400020
		Vice Chancellor Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Technological University Vidyavihar, P.O. Goregaon Lonere 402 103, Dist. Raigad Prof. S.S. Gokhale Director Visvesvarya National Institute of Technology, Nagpur –440 011
6 -9.	Four eminent persons in the field of industry, labour, commerce and Professional representatives from Pharmacy Council of India, Council of Architecture, Confederation of Indian Industries and Professional Societies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	Prof. Anil Sahasrabudhe Institute of Engineering and Technology, Shivajinagar, Pune (formerly College of Engg., Pune) Principal Goa College of Architecture Farmagudi

		Panjim-403 401
		Goa
		Chairman
		Confederation of Indian Industries,
		(Western Region)
		105, Kakad Chamber, Ist Floor
		132, Dr.Annie Besant Road
		Worli, Mumbai-400 018
		Sh. Vishwajeet P. Kadam
		Vice Chairman
		Bharati Co-op. Bank Ltd., Pune
		& Secretary
		Bharati Vidyapeeth
	One member representing the Board of Apprenticeship Training to be nominated by	Bharati Vidyapeeth Bhavan
	that Board.	L.B.S. Marg, Pune 411 030
		(nominated on 10.9.08)
		Director
		BOA Training (WR)
10.	Three members from amongst Chairman	New Administration building
	Three members from amongst Chairman, State Board of Technical Education,	2nd Floor
	Chairman, State Industrial Liaison Board,	Sion Trombay Road
	Secretary in charge of the Department of Technical Education of each State and Union	Sion , Mumbai – 400 022
	Territory comprised in the region or Director, State Directorate of Technical Education (ex-	
	officio) by rotation in alphabetical order of the	
	States, Union Territories in the Region.	Secretary
		Dept. of Technical Education
11-13		Govt. of Maharashtra
		Mantralya
		Mumbai - 400 032
		Secretary
	One Vice Chancellor or his nominee (not below the level of Dean/Principal) of the	Dept. of Technical Education

	University/ Deemed University dealing with Technical Education (by rotation in alphabetical order) of the States in the region.	Govt. of Goa, Secretariat Panaji – 403001
	One officer of Bureau of Technical Education, not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary, Department of Education, Government of India (ex-officio)	Secretary Dept. of Technical Education Govt. of Dadar Nagar Haveli Silvassa (Via Vapi) - 396 230
14	One Adviser of the Bureau, Regional Committees, AICTE (ex-officio) and	Vice Chancellor University of Mumbai
	Regional Office of the Regional Office (ex-officio) - Member Secretary.	MG Road, Fort Mumbai 400 032
15.		Representative of Bureau of Technical Education Department of Education MHRD, Govt. of India
16.		Adviser, AICTE
17.		The Regional Officer AICTE –Western Regional Office Industrial Assurance Building 2nd Floor, Nariman Road Mumbai 400 020
		Trainour 100 020

III. SOUTHWESTERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE

(Kerala, Karnataka and Lakshadweep)

S.	Constituency	Nominated Members
No.		

IV. EASTERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE

(West Bengal, Assam, Tripura, Manipur, Arunchal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim, A & N Islands Orissa and Jharkhand)

.No.	Constituency	Nominated Members
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman of All India Council for Technical Education. Four members to be nominated from	Prof. Shekhar Chaudhuri Director Indian Institute of Management Joka, Diamond Harbour Road Post Box No. 16757, Alipore P.O. Kolkata 700 027
2-5.	amongst the Directors/Principals of recognised Institutions of Technical Education i.e. Indian Institutes of Technology, National Institutes of Technology, Technical Teachers Training Institutes, Engineering Colleges, Polytechnics in the region.	Director National Institute of Technical Teachers' Training and Research (NITTTR) Block FC, Sector III Salt Lake City Kolkata 700 091
		Director National Institute of Technology Jamshedpur 831 014, Jharkhand
		Director National Institute of Technology Silchar 788 010, Assam
	Four eminent persons in the field of industry, labour, commerce and Professional representatives from	Principal Women's Polytechnic Chandannagar
6-9.	Pharmacy Council of India, Council of Architecture, Confederation of Indian Industries and Professional Societies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	Chairman Confederation of Indian Industries(ER)

6, Netaji Subhash Road Kolkata -700 001 Chairman Institution of Engineers (India) West Bengal State Centre 8, Gokhale Road, Kolkatta-700 020 Prof. R.C. Bhattacharya Chairman One member representing the Board State Board of Technical Education Apprenticeship Training to be Vikas Bhawan, Salt Lake City nominated by that Board. Kolkatta 10. Director, Board of Apprenticeship Training (ER) Three members from amongst Block – EA, Sector-I Chairman, State Board of **Technical** Education, Chairman, State Industrial Near Labony Estate Liaison Board, Secretary in charge of the Salt Lake City, Department of Technical Education of each State and Union Territory comprised in the Kolkotta-700 064 region or Director, State Directorate of Technical Education (ex-officio) rotation in alphabetical order of the States, 11-13. Secretary Union Territories in the Region. Dept. of Technical Education & Training, Govt. of West Bengal Bikash Bhawan, 6th Floor East Block, Salt Lake City Kolkata 700 091 Commissioner-cum-Secretary **Industries Department** One Vice Chancellor or his nominee Govt. of Orissa (not below the level of Dean/Principal) of the University/ Deemed University dealing Bhubaneshwar 751 001 with Technical Education (by rotation in alphabetical order) of the States in the region. Secretary **Education Department** Govt. of Sikkim

One officer of Bureau of Technical	Tashilling Extension
Education, not below the rank of a Deputy	Gangtok 737 101
	Ç
	Vice Chancellor
One Advisor of the Bureau Pegional	West Bengal University of Technology
Committees, AICTE (ex-officio) and	BF 142, Salt Lake Sector 1
	·
Regional Officer of the Regional	Bidhannagar, Kolkata 700 064
Office (ex-officio) - Member Secretary.	
	Representative of Bureau of
	Technical Education
	Department of Education
	MHRD, Govt. of India
	Adviser, AICTE
	,
	The Regional Officer
	AICTE –Eastern Regional Office
	College of Leather Technology Campus
	LB Block, Sector III
	Kolkata 700 091
	Education, not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary, Department of Education, Government of India (ex-officio) One Adviser of the Bureau, Regional Committees, AICTE (ex-officio) and Regional Officer of the Regional

V. NORTH-WESTERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE

(Haryana, Punjab, Himachal Pradesh, J&K, Rajasthan, Delhi, Chandigarh)

S .No.	Constituency	Nominated Members
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman of All India Council for Technical Education.	Prof. R.P. Bajpai Vice Chancellor Kurukeshtra University Kurukeshtra 136 119, Haryana
2-5.	Four members to be nominated from amongst the Directors/Principals of recognised Institutions of Technical Education i.e. Indian Institutes of Technology, National Institutes of Technology, Technical Teachers Training Institutes, Engineering Colleges, Polytechnics in the region.	Director Malviya National Institute of Technology Jaipur 302 017
		Principal National Institute of Technical Teachers' Training & Research, Sector-26 Chandigarh-160 019
		Director Netaji Subhas Institute of Technology(NSIT) Azad Hind Fauj Marg, Sector 3, Dwarka, New Delhi 110 075
6-9.	Four eminent persons in the field of industry, labour, commerce and Professional representatives from Pharmacy Council of India, Council of Architecture, Confederation of Indian Industries and Professional Societies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	Director National Institute of Technology Srinagar 190 006 Director Dr. B.R. Ambedkar National Institute of Technology

		Jallandhar 144 011
		Prof. S.C. Vaidya
		Chairman & Dean
		University Business School
		Punjab University
		Chandigarh 160 014
		Ç
		Dr. Sunil Gupta
		Vice Chancellor
		Himachal Pradesh University
	One member representing the Board	Summer Hills, Shimla 171 005
	of Apprenticeship Training to be	·
	nominated by that Board.	
		Director
10.		Board of Apprenticeship Training
	There were form and	Plot No. 16, Block 1-A
	Three members from amongst Chairman, State Board of Technical	Lakhanpur, G.T. Road,
	Education, Chairman, State Industrial	Kanpur-208 024
	Liaison Board, Secretary in charge of the Department of Technical Education of each	
	State and Union Territory comprised in the	
	region or Director, State Directorate of Technical Education (ex-officio) by	Secretary
11-13.	rotation in alphabetical order of the States,	Higher & Technical Education
	Union Territories in the Region.	Department, Govt. of Rajasthan
		Civil Secretariat, Jaipur 302 001
		Commissioner cum Secretary
		(Technical Education)
		Govt. of Himachal Pradesh
		Shimla 171 002
	One Vice Chancellor or his nominee (not below the level of Dean/Principal) of	
	the University/ Deemed University dealing	Addl. Chief Secretary
	with Technical Education (by rotation in	-

	alphabetical order) of the States in the region.	Govt. of Jammu & Kashmir Srinagar 190 001
14.	One officer of Bureau of Technical Education, not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary, Department of Education, Government of India (ex-officio) One Adviser of the Bureau, Regional Committees, AICTE (ex-officio) and Regional Officer of the Regional Office (ex-officio) - Member Secretary.	Vice Chancellor Maharshi Dayanand University(MDU) Rohtak 124 001
15.		Representative of Bureau of Technical Education
		Department of Education
		MHRD, Govt. of India
16.		Adviser, AICTE
17.		The Regional Officer AICTE –North-Western Regional Office Plot No. 1310, Sector 42 B Chandigarh 160 036

VI. NORTHERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE

(Uttar Pradesh, Bihar and Uttaranchal)

S.No.	Constituency	Nominated Members
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman of All India Council for Technical Education.	Prof. S.C. Saxena Director Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, Uttaranchal 247 667
2-5.	Four members to be nominated from amongst the Directors/Principals of recognised Institutions of Technical Education i.e. Indian Institutes of Technology, National Institutes of Technology, Technical Teachers Training Institutes, Engineering Colleges, Polytechnics in the region.	Director Indian Institute of Technology Kalyanpur, Kanpur 208 016 Director National Institute of Technology Patna 800 005
6-9.	Four eminent persons in the field of industry, labour, commerce and Professional representatives from Pharmacy Council of India, Council of Architecture, Confederation of Indian Industries and Professional Societies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	Director Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology Allahabad 211 004 Principal Govt. Polytechnic Kanpur Director Harcourt Butler Technological Institute(HBTI) Kanpur 208 002
	One member representing the Board of Apprenticeship Training to be nominated by that Board.	Dr. Kripashankar Deputy Director IIT Kanpur

		Kanpur-208 016
10.	Three members from amongst Chairman, State Board of Technical Education, Chairman, State Industrial Liaison Board, Secretary in charge of the Department of Technical Education of each State and Union Territory comprised in the region or Director, State Directorate of Technical Education (ex-officio) by rotation in alphabetical order of the States, Union Territories in the Region.	Director Board of Apprenticeship Training Plot No. 16, Block 1-A Lakhanpur, G.T. Road, Kanpur-208 024 Secretary Dept. of Technical Education Dept. of Science & Technology Govt. of Bihar Patna-800 015
14.	One Vice Chancellor or his nominee (not below the level of Dean/Principal) of the University/ Deemed University dealing with Technical Education (by rotation in alphabetical order) of the States in the region. One officer of Bureau of Technical Education, not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary, Department of Education, Government of India (ex-officio) One Adviser of the Bureau, Regional Committees, AICTE (ex-officio) and Regional Officer of the Regional Office (ex-officio) - Member Secretary.	Secretary Dept. of Technical Education Govt. of Uttaranchal Sachivalya, Dehradun Secretary Dept. of Technical Education Govt. of Uttar Pradesh Vidhan Bhawan Lucknow-226 001 Vice Chancellor Uttarakhand Technical University 6, Mahant Laxman Das Road, Dehradun – 248 001
15.		Representative of Bureau of

	Technical Education
	Department of Education
	MHRD, Govt. of India
16.	Adviser, AICTE
17.	The Regional Officer
	AICTE -Northern Regional Office
	Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education
	Vikas Nagar, Kanpur

VII. SOUTHERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE

(Tamil Nadu and Pondicherry)

S.No.	Constituency	Nominated Members
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman of All India Council for Technical Education.	Dr. P. Mannar Jawahar Vice Chancellor Anna University Chennai 600 025
2-5.	Four members to be nominated from amongst the Directors/Principals of recognised Institutions of Technical Education i.e. Indian Institutes of Technology, National Institutes of Technology, Technical Teachers Training Institutes, Engineering Colleges,	Director National Institute of Technical Teacher's Training & Research Taramani, Chennai – 600 113
	Polytechnics in the region.	Principal Pondicherry Engineering College Pillaichavady Pondicherry – 605 104
		Prof. V. Ramachandran Vice Chancellor Anna University Tiruchirapalli 620 024
6-9.	Four eminent persons in the field of industry, labour, commerce and Professional representatives from Pharmacy Council of India, Council of Architecture, Confederation of Indian Industries and Professional Societies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	Principal Central Polytechnic Taramani, Chennai Chairman Confederation of Indian Industries (SR), 35/1, Abhiramapuram

3rd Street, Alwarpet Chennai 600 018 Mrs. Mallika Srinivasan Chairperson TAFE (Amalgamations Group) No. 4394, HIG Mathur One member representing the Board MMDA Colony Apprenticeship Training to be Chennai - 600 068 nominated by that Board. 10. **Director Board of Apprenticeship Training** CIT Campus, Taramani P.O. Three members from amongst Chennai 600 113 Chairman, State Board of Technical Education, Chairman, State Industrial Liaison Board, Secretary in charge of the Department of Technical Education of each State and Union Territory comprised in the 11-13. **Secretary** region or Director, State Directorate of Department of Technical Education Technical Education (ex-officio) by rotation in alphabetical order of the States, Govt. of T.N. Secretariat Union Territories in the Region. Fort St. George, Chennai 600 009 **Secretary** Department of Technical Education Govt. of Pondicherry Pondicherry - 605 001 One Vice Chancellor or his nominee Director (not below the level of Dean/Principal) of the University/ Deemed University dealing State Board of Technical Education with Technical Education (by rotation in Govt. of Tamil Nadu alphabetical order) of the States in the region. Chennai 600 025 14. **Vice Chancellor**

		Anna University
		Sardar Patel Road, Chennai 600 025
	One officer of Bureau of Technical Education, not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary, Department of Education, Government of India (ex-officio)	
	One Adviser of the Bureau, Regional Committees, AICTE (ex-officio) and	
15.	Regional Officer of the Regional Office (ex-officio) - Member Secretary.	Representative of Bureau of
		Technical Education
		Department of Education
		MHRD, Govt. of India
16.		Adviser, AICTE
17.		The Regional Officer
		AICTE Southern Regional Office
		Shastri Bhawan, 26, Haddows Road
		Nungambakkam, Chennai-600 006

VIII SOUTH-CENTRAL REGIONAL COMMITTEE

(Chhattisgarh and Andhra Pradesh)

S.No.	Constituency	Nominated Members
1.	Chairman to be nominated from amongst the serving heads of Centres of Excellence in technical education.	Prof. Y.V. Rao Director National Institute of Technology Warangal 506 004
2-5.	Four members to be nominated from amongst the Directors/Principals of recognised Institutions of Technical Education i.e. Indian Institutes of Technology, National Institutes of Technology, Colleges, Technical Teachers Training Institutes, Engineering Colleges, Polytechnics in the region.	 Vice Chancellor Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Kukatpally, Hyderabad 500 072 Principal College of Technology Osmania University, Hyderabad
		 Principal Government Polytechnic Masab Tank, Hyderabad
		Director National Institute of Technology Raipur
6-9.	Four eminent persons in the field of industry, labour, commerce and Professional representatives from Pharmacy Council of India, Council of Architecture, Confederation of Indian Industries and Professional Societies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	Director Indian Statistical Institute Ramanthapur, Hyderabad Chairman, Confederation of

Hyderabad

3. Prof. K.P. R. Choudhari Head Deptt. of Pharmaceutical Sciences Andhra University Waltair, Vishakhapatnam 530 003 4. Mr. Harishchandra Prasad Chairman Mahalaxmi Group of Industries (Pvt.) Ltd. Mahalaxmi House One member representing the Board 8-2-583/3, Road No. 9, of Apprenticeship Training Banjara Hills, Hyderabad 500 034 nominated by that Board. 1. Secretary Three members from amongst 10. Chairman, State Board of Technical Advanced Training Institute Education, Chairman, State Industrial Vaidyanagar, Hyderabad 500 007 Liaison Board, Secretary in charge of the Department of Technical Education of each State and Union Territory comprised in the region or Director, State Directorate of Technical Education (ex-officio) rotation in alphabetical order of the States, 1. Secretary Union Territories in the Region. 11-13. Department of Technical Education Govt. of Andhra Pradesh. A.P. Govt. Secretariat Hyderabad - 500 028 2. Secretary One Vice Chancellor or his nominee Department of Technical Education (not below the level of Dean/Principal) of the University/ Deemed University dealing Govt. of Chhattisgarh Secretariat with Technical Education (by rotation in Raipur alphabetical order) of the States in the region. 3. Secretary One officer of Bureau of Technical Department of Industries Education, not below the rank of a Deputy Hyderabad Secretary, Department of Education,

	Government of India (ex-officio)	Andhra Pradesh
14.	One Adviser of the Bureau, Regional Committees, AICTE (ex-officio) and Regional Officer of the Regional Office (ex-officio) - Member Secretary.	Vice Chancellor Andhra University Visakhapatnam 530 003
15.		Representative of Bureau of Technical Education Department of Education MHRD, Govt. of India
16.		1. Adviser, AICTE
17.		Regional Officer AICTE South Central Regional Office, JNTU Campus Masab Tank, Hyderabad

APPENDIX 3.5 COMPOSITION OF THE NATIONAL BOARD OF ACCREDITATION

S.No.	Name & Address of Members	Designation
1.	Prof. B.H. Dholakia,	Chairman
	Director,	
	Indian Institute of Management	
	Vastrapur, Ahmedabad-380015	
2.	Shri Ravi Mathur IAS,	Member
	Joint Secretary (T)	
	Ministry of Human Resource Development,	
	Dept. of Secondary & Higher Education,	
	Govt. of India, Shastri Bhawan,	
	New Delhi-110001	
3.	Prof. K. Narayana Rao,	Member
	Member Secretary,	
	All India Council for Technical Education	
	7 th Floor, Chanderlok Building, Janpath,	
	New Delhi- 110001 (Ex-Officio)	
4.	Prof. V.N.R. Pillai,	Member
	Vice Chancellor,	
	Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU), Maidan Gari, Delhi-110068	
5.	Prof. Kripa Shankar,	Member
	Deputy Director,	
	Indian Institute of Technology (IIT),	
	Kanpur-208016	
6.	Dr. S.S. Gokhale,	Member
	Director	
	VNIT, Nagpur	
	Maharashtra	
7.	Prof. S.C. Dutta Roy	Member
	Emeritus Professor	

	Department of Electrical Engineering	
	Indian Institute of Technology	
	Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016	
8.	Dr. J.J. Irani,	Member
0.	Director, Tata Sons Ltd.	Wichioci
	Bombay House	
	24, Homme Modi Street, Forte, Mumbai	
9.	President	Member
	The Institution of Engineers (India),	
	8, Gokhale Road,	
	Kolkata-700020 (Ex-Officio)	
10.	President,	Member
	Pharmacy Council of India	
	Combined Councils Building	
	Temple Lane, Kotla Road	
	Post Box No. 7020	
	New Delhi-110002 (Ex-Officio)	
11.	President,	Member
	Council of Architecture	
	India Habitat Centre	
	Core 6-A, Ist Floor, Lodhi Road	
	New Delhi-110003, (Ex-Officio)	
12.	President,	Member
	National Council for Hotel	
	Management and Catering Technology	
	Library Avenue, Pusa Complex	
	New Delhi-110012, (Ex-Officio)	
13.	Chairman/Vice-Chairman	Member
13.	University Grants Commission	Michigan
	Similarity States Commission	

	Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,	
	New Delhi-110003, (Ex-Officio)	
14.	President	Member
	All India Management Association	
	(Ex-Officio)	
15.	Prof. D.K.Ghosh,	Member
	Former Vice Chancellor	
	D.Y. Patil Deemed University,	
	Thane, Maharashtra	
16		M 1
16.	Prof. Goutam Borua	Member
	Director	
	IIT, North Guwahati, Assam	
	(Representative of IIT Council)	
17.	Prof. K.L. Chopra	Member
	Former Director	
	IT Kharagpur	
18.	Advisor (QA)	Convener

APPENDIX 4.1

STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF APPROVED POSTGRADUATE INSTITUTES IN MANAGEMENT (MBA/PGDM) AS ON MARCH 31, 2009

Region	States/Union Territorys	NOI	Intake
	Madhya Pradesh	64	6071
Central	Chhatisgarh	10	1020
	Gujarat	61	5245
	Mizoram	0	0
	Sikkim	0	60
	Orissa	39	4966
Eastern	West Bengal	23	2400
	Tripura	0	0
	Meghalaya	0	0
	Arunchal Pradesh	0	0
	Andaman & Nicobar	0	0
	Assam	4	255
	Manipur	1	30
	Nagaland	1	60
	Jharkhand	5	780
	Bihar	1	60
Northern	Uttar Pradesh	66	4950
	Uttaranchal	6	360
North- West	Chandigarh	0	0
	Haryana	63	5100
	Jammu & Kashmir	9	500
	New Delhi	35	7031
	Punjab	56	4365
	Rajasthan	12	5685
	Himachal Pradesh	7	420
Southern	Andhra Pradesh	915	59676
	Pondicherry	2	120
	Tamil Nadu	172	14775
South-West	Karnataka	119	10465
	Kerala	38	2840
***	Maharashtra	451	32584
Western	Goa	5	240

Daman & Diu, Dadar, NH	0	0
Total	2165	170058

APPENDIX 4.2

STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF APPROVED MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS (MCA)
INSTITUTIONS AS ON MARCH 31, 2009

Region	States/Union Territorys	NOI	Intake
	Madhya Pradesh	49	3325
Central	Chhatisgarh	9	390
	Gujarat	27	1500
	Mizoram	0	0
	Sikkim	0	0
	Orissa	26	2091
	West Bengal	17	1385
	Tripura	1	30
F . (Meghalaya	1	30
Eastern	Arunchal Pradesh	0	0
	Andaman & Nicobar	0	0
	Assam	2	120
	Manipur	0	0
	Nagaland	0	0
	Jharkhand	1	40
	Bihar	0	0
Northern	Uttar Pradesh	1	60
	Uttaranchal	1	60
	Chandigarh	1	42
	Haryana	28	1725
	Jammu & Kashmir	4	210
North- West	New Delhi	19	625
	Punjab	26	1920
	Rajasthan	15	975
	Himachal Pradesh	1	60
South Centre	Andhra Pradesh	501	40645
0 1	Pondicherry	7	360
Southern	Tamil Nadu	222	14945
g	Karnataka	66	3885
South- West	Kerala	34	1787
W/ ·	Maharashtra	63	2808
Western	Goa	1	30

Daman & Diu, Dadar, NH	0	0
Total	1123	79048

APPENDIX 4.3

TECHNICAL EDUCAITONAL INSTITUTES IN ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY, PHARMACY, HMCT, ARCHITECTURE, MANAGEMENT, COMPUTER APPLICATION AND APPLIED ARTS & CRAFTS APPROVED DURING THE YEAR 2008-2009

Region	State	Engg	Pharm	Appled	НМСТ	MBA/	MCA	Arch.
Region	State	Engg	1 1141 111	Arts	IIIVICI	PGDM	MCA	AICH.
	M 11	26	0.1		0		0	0
Central	Madhya Pradesh	36	21	0	0	9	0	0
	Chhatisgarh	21	3	0	0	4	0	0
	Gujarat	10	9	0	0	17	2	0
	Mizoram	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Sikkim	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
_	Orissa	48	17	2	2	39	2 6	0
Eastern	West Bengal	58	10	2	4	23	1 7	0
	Tripura	3	1	0	0	0	1	0
	Meghalaya	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
	Arunchal Pradesh	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Andaman & Nicobar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Assam	5	2	0	1	4	2	0
	Manipur	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Jharkhand	8	1	1	0	5	1	0
	Bihar	3	0	0	0	1	0	0
Northern	Uttar Pradesh	88	15	2	1	66	1	0
	Uttaranchal	4	1	0	0	6	1	0
	Chandigarh	6	1	1	0	0	1	1
North- West	Haryana	117	34	2	3	63	2 8	0
050	Jammu & Kashmir	7	1	0	0	9	4	0
	New Delhi	19	5	3	1	35	9	1
	Punjab	70	37	7	8	56	26	0
	Rajasthan	83	49	3	6	72	15	0
	Himachal Pradesh	9	11	1	0	7	1	0

South Centre	Andhra Pradesh	198	33	0	0	81	88	0
Southern	Pondicherry	2	0	0	0	1	1	0
Southern	Tamil Nadu	78	0	0	0	14	6	0
South-	Karnataka	14	2	0	0	0	0	0
West	Kerala	3	1	0	1	0	0	0
***	Maharashtra	54	11	0	0	0	0	0
Western	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Daman & Diu, Dadar, NH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	948	267	24	27	514	231	2

APPENDIX

4.4

STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF APPROVED DEGREE LEVEL INSTITUTES IN ENGG. & TECH., PHARMACY, HMCT, ARCH AND APPLIED ARTS & CRAFTS AS ON MARCH 31, 2009

Region	State/Union Territory	Engg.	& Tech.	Pha	rmacy	Ār	plied ts & rafts	A	rch.	HN	ИСТ
		NOI	Intake	NOI	Intake	NOI	Intake	NOI	Intake	NOI	Intake
Central	Madhya Pradesh	163	63075	97	6432	0	0	4	120	4	270
	Chhatisgarh	42	12634	11	700	0	0	1	40	0	0
	Gujarat	57	21464	75	4751	0		6	200	1	60
Eastern	Mizoram	0	0	1	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sikkim	1	438	1	98	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Orissa	48	17855	17	1377	0	0	2	64	02	120
	West Bengal	58	17820	10	643	0	0	2	54	4	285
	Tripura	3	526	1	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meghalaya	1	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Arunachal Pradesh	1	264	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Andaman & Nicobar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Assam	5	1260	2	120	0	0	0	0	1	60
	Manipur	1	115	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Jharkhand	8	2980	1	90	0	0	1	52	0	0
North	Bihar	3	540	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Uttar Pradesh	88	26642	15	900	0	0	2	80	1	60
	Uttranchal	4	1200	5	300	0	0	0	0	0	0
North-West	Chandigarh	6	1386	1	98	1	100	1	40		0
	Haryana	117	36943	34	2100	0	0	2	74	3	180
	Jammu & Kashmir	7	2061	1	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
	New Delhi	19	7693	5	421	1	255	3	211	1	90
	Punjab	70	24761	37	2100	0	0	7	280	8	510
	Rajasthan	83	26997	49	2840			3	140	6	390
	Himachal Pradesh	9	2217	11	640	0	0	1	40	0	0
South Centre	Andhra Pradesh	535	176512	258	15395	1	0	8	340	0	0
Southern	Pondicherry	9	3944	1	76	1	45	0	0	0	0
	Tamil Nadu	371	164999	44	3467	0	0	14	460	0	0
South-West	Karnataka	154	64383	73	5378	0	0	0	0	19	1388
	Kerala	96	30961	28	1567	0	0	0	0	3	225
West	Maharashtra	275	89094	142	8390	6	340	32	1147	11	710
	Goa	3	740	2	120	1	50	1	30	0	0
	Daman & D, Dadar, N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	2237	799684	922	58093	11	790	90	3372	64	4348

APPENDIX

4.5

STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF APPROVED DIPLOMA LEVEL INSTITUTES IN ENGG. & TECH., PHARMACY, HMCT, ARCH. & APPLIED ARTS & CRAFTS AS ON MARCH 31, 2009

Region	Region State/Union Territory		.&Tech	Phai	macy	Arch.		НМСТ		Applied Arts	
		NOI	Intake	NOI	Intake	NOI	Intake	NOI	Intake	NOI	Intake
Central	Madhya Pradesh	55	15470	3	2430		0	0	0		0
	Chhatisgarh	16	3355	2	400		0	0	0		0
	Gujarat	67	21305	6	1210		0	2	60		0
Eastern	Mizoram	4	369		30		0	0	0		0
	Sikkim	2	390		60		0	0	0		0
	Orissa	60	16370		0		0	1	40		0
	West Bengal	51	11185	2	700		0	5	330		0
	Tripura	2	330		0		0	0	0		0
	Meghalaya	3	380		0		0	0	0		0
	Arunachal Pradesh	2	370		0		0	1	40		0
	Andaman & Nicobar	2	334		0		0	1	30		0
	Assam	13	2173		220		0	0	0		0
	Manipur	1	170		30		0	0	0		0
	Nagaland	3	330		0		0	0	0		0
	Jharkhand	18	3490		510		0	1	60		0
North	Bihar	2	360		0		0	0	0		0
	Uttar Pradesh	15	1940		300		0	0	0		0
	Uttranchal	7	1960		60		0	0	0		0
North-	Chandigarh	3	615		80		0	0	0		0
West	Haryana	90	34460	3	780		0	2	100		0
	Jammu & Kashmir	14	3415		0		0	0	0		0

	New Delhi	18	5260		210		0	0	0	0 2
	Punjab	69	26685	3	1980		0	0	0	0
	Rajasthan	65	13770	2	1920		0	1	40	0
	Himachal Pradesh	13	2630		120		0	0	0	0
South Centre	Andhra Pradesh	138	38620	9	3675		0	9	80	0
Souther	Pondicherry	5	1200		20		0	1	20	
n	Tamil Nadu	319	88959	5	1190		0	18	1385	0
South-	Karnataka	244	61287		0		0	0	0	0
West	Kerala	60	11520		120	,	0	5	360	0
West	Maharashtra	306	102666	88	10517		0 2	7	420	0
	Goa	5	875		60		0	2	100	0
	Daman & D, Dadar, N	0	0		0		0	0	0	0
	Total	1672	472243	452	26622		20	56	3065	20

6.1 APPENDIX

LIST OF QIP CENTRES IN ENGINEERING

1. Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee- 247 667, (Uttaranchal)	14. National Institute of Technology Warangal – 506 004, (Andhra Pradesh)
2. Indian Institute of Technology New Delhi- 110 016	15. Jadavpur University Kolkata – 700 032, (West Bengal)
3. Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur – 208 016, (Uttar Pradesh)	16.Visvesvaraya National Institute of Technology, Nagpur – 440 011, (Maharashtra)
4. Indian Institute of Sciences Bangalore – 560 056, (Karnataka)	17. University Visvesvarya College of Engg., Bangalore University, Bangalore – 560 056, (Karnataka)
5. Indian Institute of Technology Mumbai – 400 076, (Maharashtra)	18. National Institute of Technology Calicut – 673 601, (Kerala)
6. Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur – 721 302, (Maharashtra)	19. National Institute of Technology Rourkela – 769 008, (Orissa)
7. Indian Institute of Technology Chennai – 600 036, (Tamilnadu)	20. Indian School of Mines Dhanbad – 826 004, (Jharkhand)
8. Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, (Assam)	21. Anna University Chennai – 600 025, (Tamilnadu)
9. Shri. G.S. Institute of Science & Technology Indore – 452 003, (Madhya Pradesh)	22. Karnataka National Institute of Technology Surathkal, Srinivasnagar – 574 157, (Karnataka)
10. Bengal Engineering College Howrah – 711 103, (West Bengal)	23. Dept. of Electrical & Electronic Engineering, National Institute of Technology, Tiruchirappalli – 620 015, (Tamilnadu)
11. Motilal Nehru National Insitute of Technology Allahabad – 211 004, (Uttar Pradesh)	24. Institute of Technology Banarash Hindu University, Varanasi – 221 005, (Uttar Pradesh)
12. S.J. College of Engineering Mysore – 570 006, (Karnataka)	25. Institute of Engineering & Rural Technology, Allahabad – 211 002, (Uttar Pradesh)
13. PSG College of Technology, Peelamedu, Coimbatore – 641 004(TN)	26. National Inst. of Industrial Engineering (NITIE), Mumbai – 400 087, (Maharashtra)

6.2 APPENDIX

LIST OF QIP CENTRES IN DISCIPLINES OTHER THAN ENGINEERING

PHARMACY

- University College of Pharma. Science Kakatiya University, Warangal-506 009.
- J.S.S. College of Technology
 Ootacamund 643 001.
- College of Pharmacy
 University of Delhi, New Delhi 110 017.
- Dept. of Pharm. Sciences
 Jadavpur University, Kolkata- 700 032.
- KLE Society's College of Technology Belguam- 590 010.
- Dept. of Pharmaceutical Sciences
 Dr. H.S. Gaur, M.P. Sagar University, Sagar
- M.S. University Vadodara Baroda, Gujarat
- Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences
 Manipal, Karnataka
- 9. Bhartiya Vidyapeeth's College of Pharmacy Erandwane, Sec. -8, CBD, Navi Mumbai,

ARCHITECTURE & TOWN PLANNING

School of Planning & Architecture
 New Delhi – 110 002.

- School of Planning & Architecture
 J.N.T.U, Hyderabad- 500 028.
- School of Architecture & Planning Anna University, Chennai- 600 025.

APPLIED ARTS & CRAFTS

 Sir J.J. Institute of Applies Arts Mumbai- 400 001.

MCA

- Dept. of Computer Sciences
 Pune University, Pune
- Bengal Engineering College Howrah- 711 103.
- Ramanujan Computer Center
 Anna University, Chennai

HOTEL MANAGEMENT & CATERING TECHNOLOGY

1. Inst. of Hotel Management Catering & Applied Nutrition

Bangalore- 560 001.

MANAGEMENT

- Management Development Institute
 Mehrauli Road, Gurgaon- 122 001. H.R.
- Indian Institute of Management Lucknow- 226 013. U.P.

- T.A. Pai Management Institute Manipal- 576 119.
- Faculty of Management Sciences
 Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi- 221 005. U.P.
- 5. Narsee Monjee Institute of Management Studies Vile Parle (west), Mumbai 400 058. M.S.

6.3

APPENDIX

LIST OF QIP (POLY) CENTRES

1.	Jadavpur University
	Kolkata- 700 032, (West Bengal)

- Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology Allahabad- 211 004, (Uttar Pradesh)
- M.B.M. Engineering College
 Jodhpur- 302 001, (Rajasthan)
- Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology,
 Jaipur- 302 017, (Rajasthan)
- National Institute of Technology
 Calicut- 673 601, (Kerala)
- National Institute of Technology
 Durgapur- 713 209, (West Bengal)
- 7. Karnataka National Institute of Technology Surathkal- 574 157, (Karnataka)
- 8. National Institute of Technology Trichi- 620 015, (Tamilnadu)
- 9. NITTTR
 Chandigarh- 160 019, Punjab
- Indian Institute of Information Technology & Management Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh

6.4

APPENDIX

GRANTS AWARDED UNDER NATIONAL DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIP DURING THE YEAR 2008-2009

No. Satya Tapas, IIT-Roorkee, Uttranchal Ap Vijayaparkavi PSG College Of Technology, Coimbatore B Swarnambigai Psg College Of Technology, Coimbatore Tarun Kumar Sharma IIT-Roorkee, Uttranchal Neha Gupta Radha Charan Dash Bharati Vidyapeeth University, Poona College Of Pharmacy, Pune, Maharashtra Heena Narottam Soni M S University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat Karthik A Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences Manipal, Karnataka Ruikar Dipti Bipin M S University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat Aher Suryog Shamrao	S. No.	Name Of Candidate / Institute Name & Address		Name Of Candidate / Institute Name & Address
1 IIT-Roorkee, Uttranchal 2 Ap Vijayaparkavi PSG College Of Technology, Coimbatore 3 B Swarnambigai 3 Psg College Of Technology, Coimbatore 4 IIT-Roorkee, Uttranchal 2 Psg College Of Technology, Coimbatore 4 IIT-Roorkee, Uttranchal 3 IIT-Roorkee, Uttranchal 4 IIT-Roorkee, Uttranchal 5 Meenu Gupta 6 IIT-Roorkee, Uttranchal 7 Anau University, Tamilnadu 8 IIT-Roorkee, Uttranchal 8 IIT-Roorkee, Uttranchal 9 IIT-Roorkee, Uttranchal 1 IIT-Roorkee, Uttranchal 1 IIT-Roorkee, Uttranchal 1 IIT-Roorkee, Uttranchal 3 Meenu Gupta 4 IIT-Roorkee, Uttranchal 5 IIT-Roorkee, Uttranchal 6 IIT-Roorkee, Uttranchal 7 Anau University, Tamilnadu 8 IIT-Roorkee, Uttranchal 8 IIT-Roorkee, Uttranchal 8 IIT-Roorkee, Uttranchal 9 Anau University, Tamilnadu 10 Ganesh Chandra Basak 10 Ganesh Chandra Basak 11 Sreeram K PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore 10 Sreeram K PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore 10 Sreeram K PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore 10 Shirine Maria Nithya J Anna University, Tamilnadu 37 Shyamoshree Basu Jadavpur University, Kolkata	140.	Audicas	No.	
Bharati Vidyapeeth University, Poona College of Pharmaccy, Pune, Maharashtra		Satya Tapas,		Radha Charan Dash
Ap Vijayaparkavi PSG College Of Technology, Coimbatore B Swarnambigai Psg College Of Technology, Coimbatore Tarun Kumar Sharma IIT-Roorkee, Ultranchal Neha Gupta IIT-Roorkee, Ultranchal Meenu Gupta IIT-Roorkee, Ultranchal K Bavya Devi Anna University, Tamilnadu Birendra Nath Bhattacharjee IT, BHU, Varanasi Ganesh Chandra Basak IIT-Kharagpur, West Bengal Sreeram K PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore Heena Narottam Soni M S University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat K Karthik A Ruikar Dipti Bipin M S University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat Aher Suryog Shamrao Bharati Vidyapeeth University, Poona College of Pharmacy,Pune, Maharashtra Palash Pal M S University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat K Bavya Devi Anna University, Tamilnadu 32 Karthik A Ruikar Dipti Bipin M S University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat M S University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat K Bavya Devi Anna University, Tamilnadu 34 Birendra Nath Bhattacharjee IT, BHU, Varanasi Birendra Nath Bhattacharjee IT, BHU, Varanasi Birendra Nath Bhattacharjee IT, BHU, Varanasi Somagoni Jagan Mohan University of College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kakatiya University Warangal, Andhra Pradesh Somagoni Jagan Mohan University of College Of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kakatiya University Warangal, Andhra Pradesh Pinaki Sengupta Jadavpur University, Kolkata Shirine Maria Nithya J Anna University, Tamilnadu 37 Shyamoshree Basu Jadavpur University, Kolkata	1	IIT-Roorkee,	26	Bharati Vidyapeeth University, Poona College Of
27 PSG College Of Technology, Coimbatore 28 B Swarnambigai Psg College Of Technology, Coimbatore 28 Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences Manipal, Karnataka Tarun Kumar Sharma IIT-Roorkee, Ultranchal Pharmaceutical Sciences Manipal, Karnataka Ruikar Dipti Bipin M S University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat Neha Gupta IIT-Roorkee, Ultranchal Birandi Vidyapeeth University, Poona College of Pharmacy,Pune, Maharashtra Meenu Gupta IIT-Roorkee, Ultranchal Birandi Vidyapeeth University, Poona College of Pharmacy,Pune, Maharashtra M S University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat K Bavya Devi Anna University, Tamilnadu Sirendra Nath Bhattacharjee IIT, BHU, Varanasi Usha Rani N Anna University, Tamilnadu Sirean K IIT-Kharagpur, West Bengal Sreeram K PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore Shirine Maria Nithya J Anna University, Tamilnadu Shirine Maria Nithya J Anna University, Tamilnadu Shirine Maria Nithya J Anna University, Tamilnadu Shirandi Nithya J Anna University, Tamilnadu Shirine Maria Nithya J Anna University, Tamilnadu Shirandi Nithya J Anna University, Tamilnadu Shirine Maria Nithya J Anna University, Tamilnadu Shirine Maria Nithya J Anna University, Tamilnadu Shirine Maria Nithya J Anna University, Tamilnadu Anna University, Kolkata		Uttranchal		Pharmacy, Pune, Maharashtra
Birendra Nath Bhattacharjee IT, BHU, Varanasi Ganesh Chandra Basak IIT-Kharagpur, West Bengal Sreeram K PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore M S University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat Karthik A Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences Manipal, Karnataka Ruikar Dipti Bipin M S University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat Aher Suryog Shamrao Bharati Vidyapeeth University, Poona College of Pharmacy, Pune, Maharashtra Palash Pal M S University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat K Bavya Devi Anna University, Tamilnadu 32 Kaliash Chandrakar Petkar M S University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat Kaliash Chandrakar Petkar M S University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat M S University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat Birendra Nath Bhattacharjee IT, BHU, Varanasi 33 Bhuvaneshwar Vaidya Dr. H S Gour University Sagar, Madhya Pradesh University of College Of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kakatiya University Warangal, Andhra Pradesh Pinaki Sengupta Jadavpur University, Kolkata Shirine Maria Nithya J Anna University, Tamilnadu 34 Shirine Maria Nithya J Anna University, Tamilnadu 35 Shyamoshree Basu Jadavpur University, Kolkata	2	Ap Vijayaparkavi	27	Heena Narottam Soni
Psg College Of Technology, Coimbatore Rog College Of Technology, Coimbatore Psg College Of Technology, Coimbatore Ranipal, Karnataka Ruikar Dipti Bipin M S University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat Aher Suryog Shamrao Bharati Vidyapeeth University, Poona College of Pharmacy,Pune, Maharashtra Meenu Gupta IIT-Roorkee, Uttranchal Reavya Devi Anna University, Tamilnadu Birendra Nath Bhattacharjee IT, BHU, Varanasi Usha Rani N Anna University, Tamilnadu Usha Rani N Ganesh Chandra Basak IIT-Kharagpur, West Bengal Sreeram K PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore Sirrie Maria Nithya J Anna University, Tamilnadu Shirine Maria Nithya J Anna University, Tamilnadu Anna University, Tamilnadu Shirine Maria Nithya J Anna University, Tamilnadu Shyamoshree Basu Jadavpur University, Kolkata	2	PSG College Of Technology, Coimbatore	21	M S University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat
Psg College Of Technology, Coimbatore Manipal, Karnataka Tarun Kumar Sharma IIT-Roorkee, Uttranchal Neha Gupta IIT-Roorkee, Uttranchal Meenu Gupta IIT-Roorkee, Uttranchal K Bavya Devi Anna University, Tamilnadu M S University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat Kailash Chandrakar Petkar M S University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat M S University of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Manipal, Karnataka Bhuvaneshwar Vaidya Dr. H S Gour University Sagar, Madhya Pradesh University of College Of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kakatiya University Warangal, Andhra Pradesh IIT-Kharagpur, West Bengal Sreeram K PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore Shirine Maria Nithya J Anna University, Tamilnadu Aher Suryog Shamrao Bharati Vidyapeeth University, Kolkata N S University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat Kailash Chandrakar Petkar M S University of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kakatiya University Warangal, Andhra Pradesh Pinaki Sengupta Jadavpur University, Kolkata	2	B Swarnambigai	20	Karthik A
Manipal, Karnataka Tarun Kumar Sharma IIT-Roorkee, Ultranchal Neha Gupta IIT-Roorkee, Ultranchal Meenu Gupta Mee	3	Psa College Of Technology, Coimbatore	28	Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences
Alternative description of the content of the con				Manipal, Karnataka
Neha Gupta IIT-Roorkee, Uttranchal Neha Suniversity of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat Neha Suniversity of Baroda, Vadodara, G		Tarun Kumar Sharma	00	Ruikar Dipti Bipin
Birendra Nath Bhattacharjee Birendra Nana University, Tamilnadu 34 Bhavati Vidyapeeth University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat 32 Kailash Chandrakar Petkar M S University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat Gopal V Shavi Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Manipal, Karnataka Dr. H S Gour University Sagar, Madhya Pradesh Dr. H S Gour University Sagar, Madhya Pradesh University of College Of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kakatiya University Warangal, Andhra Pradesh Pinaki Sengupta Jadavpur University, Kolkata Shyamoshree Basu Jadavpur University, Kolkata	4	IIT-Roorkee, Uttranchal	29	M S University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat
Baratt Vidyapeeth University, Poona College of Pharmacy, Pune, Maharashtra Meenu Gupta IIT-Roorkee, Uttranchal K Bavya Devi Anna University, Tamilnadu Birendra Nath Bhattacharjee IIT, BHU, Varanasi Usha Rani N Anna University, Tamilnadu Ganesh Chandra Basak IIT-Kharagpur, West Bengal Sreeram K PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore IIT Shrine Maria Nithya J Anna University, Tamilnadu Baratt Vidyapeeth University, Poona College of Pharmacy, Pune, Maharashtra Ranat Vidyapeeth University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat Kailash Chandrakar Petkar M S University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat M S Uni	-	Neha Gupta	20	Aher Suryog Shamrao
6 IIT-Roorkee, Uttranchal K Bavya Devi Anna University, Tamilnadu Birendra Nath Bhattacharjee IIT, BHU, Varanasi Usha Rani N Anna University, Tamilnadu Birendra Nath Bhattacharjee IIT, BHU, Varanasi Usha Rani N Anna University, Tamilnadu Birendra Nath Bhattacharjee IIT, BHU, Varanasi Usha Rani N Anna University, Tamilnadu Bhuvaneshwar Vaidya Dr. H S Gour University Sagar, Madhya Pradesh Somagoni Jagan Mohan University Warangal, Andhra Pradesh Sreeram K PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore Shirine Maria Nithya J Anna University, Tamilnadu Anna University, Tamilnadu Shyamoshree Basu Jadavpur University, Kolkata	5	IIT-Roorkee, Uttranchal	30	Bharati Vidyapeeth University, Poona College of Pharmacy,Pune, Maharashtra
Til-Roorkee, Uttranchal Mis University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat		Meenu Gupta		Palash Pal
Anna University, Tamilnadu Birendra Nath Bhattacharjee IT, BHU, Varanasi Usha Rani N Anna University, Tamilnadu Usha Rani N Anna University, Tamilnadu Gopal V Shavi Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Manipal, Karnataka Bhuvaneshwar Vaidya Dr. H S Gour University Sagar, Madhya Pradesh IIT-Kharagpur, West Bengal University of College Of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kakatiya University Warangal, Andhra Pradesh Sreeram K PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore Shirine Maria Nithya J Anna University, Tamilnadu And University, Tamilnadu And University, Kolkata Shyamoshree Basu Jadavpur University, Kolkata	6	IIT-Roorkee, Uttranchal	31	M S University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat
Birendra Nath Bhattacharjee IT, BHU, Varanasi Usha Rani N Anna University, Tamilnadu Usha Rani N Anna University, Tamilnadu Gopal V Shavi Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Manipal, Karnataka Bhuvaneshwar Vaidya Dr. H S Gour University Sagar, Madhya Pradesh Somagoni Jagan Mohan IIT-Kharagpur, West Bengal IIT-Kharagpur, West Bengal Sreeram K PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore Shirine Maria Nithya J Anna University, Tamilnadu M S University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat M S University of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kakatiya University Somagoni Jagan Mohan University of College Of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kakatiya University Warangal, Andhra Pradesh Pinaki Sengupta Jadavpur University, Kolkata Shyamoshree Basu Jadavpur University, Kolkata		K Bavya Devi		Kailash Chandrakar Petkar
B IT, BHU, Varanasi IT, BHU, Varanasi Usha Rani N Anna University, Tamilnadu Ganesh Chandra Basak IIT-Kharagpur, West Bengal IIT-Kharagpur, West Bengal Sreeram K PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore Shirine Maria Nithya J Anna University, Tamilnadu Anna University, Tamilnadu Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kakatiya University Warangal, Andhra Pradesh Pinaki Sengupta Jadavpur University, Kolkata Shyamoshree Basu Jadavpur University, Kolkata	7	Anna University, Tamilnadu	32	M S University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat
Usha Rani N Anna University, Tamilnadu Ganesh Chandra Basak IIT-Kharagpur, West Bengal Sreeram K PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore Sreeram K PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore IT, BHU, Varanasi Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Manipal, Karnataka Bhuvaneshwar Vaidya Dr. H S Gour University Sagar, Madhya Pradesh University of College Of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kakatiya University Warangal, Andhra Pradesh Pinaki Sengupta Jadavpur University, Kolkata Shirine Maria Nithya J Anna University, Tamilnadu Shirine Maria Nithya J Anna University, Tamilnadu Anna University, Tamilnadu Anna University, Tamilnadu Anna University, Tamilnadu	_	Birendra Nath Bhattacharjee	00	Gopal V Shavi
9 Anna University, Tamilnadu 10 Ganesh Chandra Basak 10 IIT-Kharagpur, West Bengal Sreeram K PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore Sreeram K PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore Shirine Maria Nithya J Anna University, Tamilnadu 34 Dr. H S Gour University Sagar, Madhya Pradesh Somagoni Jagan Mohan University of College Of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kakatiya University Warangal, Andhra Pradesh Pinaki Sengupta Jadavpur University, Kolkata Shyamoshree Basu Jadavpur University, Kolkata	8	IT, BHU, Varanasi	33	
Anna University, Tamilnadu Dr. H S Gour University Sagar, Madhya Pradesh Somagoni Jagan Mohan University of College Of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kakatiya University Warangal, Andhra Pradesh Sreeram K PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore Shirine Maria Nithya J Anna University, Tamilnadu Anna University, Tamilnadu Dr. H S Gour University Sagar, Madhya Pradesh Pinaki Sengupta Jadavpur University, Kolkata Shyamoshree Basu Jadavpur University, Kolkata	_	Usha Rani N		Bhuvaneshwar Vaidya
Ganesh Chandra Basak IIT-Kharagpur, West Bengal Somagoni Jagan Mohan University of College Of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kakatiya University Warangal, Andhra Pradesh Sreeram K PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore Shirine Maria Nithya J Anna University, Tamilnadu Somagoni Jagan Mohan University of College Of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kakatiya University Warangal, Andhra Pradesh Pinaki Sengupta Jadavpur University, Kolkata Shyamoshree Basu Jadavpur University, Kolkata	9	Anna University, Tamilnadu	34	Dr. H S Gour University
10 IIT-Kharagpur, West Bengal IIT-Kharagpur, West Bengal University of College Of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kakatiya University Warangal, Andhra Pradesh Sreeram K PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore Shirine Maria Nithya J Anna University, Tamilnadu 35 University of College Of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kakatiya University Warangal, Andhra Pradesh Pinaki Sengupta Jadavpur University, Kolkata Shyamoshree Basu Jadavpur University, Kolkata				Sagar, Madhya Pradesh
University of College Of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kakatiya University Warangal, Andhra Pradesh Sreeram K PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore Shirine Maria Nithya J Anna University, Tamilnadu Shirine Maria Nithya J Anna University, Tamilnadu University of College Of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kakatiya University Warangal, Andhra Pradesh Pinaki Sengupta Jadavpur University, Kolkata Shyamoshree Basu Jadavpur University, Kolkata		Ganesh Chandra Basak	1	Somagoni Jagan Mohan
Sreeram K PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore Shirine Maria Nithya J Anna University, Tamilnadu Sreeram K Pinaki Sengupta Jadavpur University, Kolkata Shyamoshree Basu Jadavpur University, Kolkata	10	IIT-Kharagpur, West Bengal	35	
PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore 36 Jadavpur University, Kolkata Shirine Maria Nithya J Anna University, Tamilnadu 37 Jadavpur University, Kolkata				Andhra Pradesh
Shirine Maria Nithya J Anna University, Tamilnadu Shirine Maria Nithya J Anna University, Tamilnadu Shyamoshree Basu Jadavpur University, Kolkata	11	Sreeram K	2,	Pinaki Sengupta
Anna University, Tamilnadu 37 Jadavpur University, Kolkata	11	PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore	36	Jadavpur University, Kolkata
Anna University, Tamiinadu Jadavpur University, Koikata	10	Shirine Maria Nithya J	0.7	Shyamoshree Basu
13 Ranjit Das Kalpesh Patel	12	Anna University, Tamilnadu	3/	Jadavpur University, Kolkata
	13	Ranjit Das		Kalpesh Patel

	IIT-Roorkee, Uttranchal	38	JSS College of Pharmacy
			Nilgiris, Ootacamund, Tamilnadu
14	Jainy Sachdeva		Kirankumar Ramanlal Chaudhari
	IIT-Roorkee, Uttranchal	39	The M S University of Baroda
			Vadodara, Gujarat
15	Indrajit Saha		Sandip Shivaji Chavan
	Jadavpur University-Kolkata, WB	40	The M S University of Baroda
			Vadodara, Gujarat
16	Joydeep Chandra		Vinita Kalra
	IIT-Kharagpur, West Bengal	41	Faculty of Management Studies,
			Bhu, Varanasi
17	Anirvan Mitra		Rawal Sushant Kishorkumar
	Jadavpur University-Kolkata, WB	42	lit-Roorkee, Uttranchal
18	Anindita Ganguly		Bhavana Gupta
	Jadavpur University-Kolkata, WB	43	IT-BHU, Varanasi
19	Md. Talha	44	Rajan Walia
	Indian Institute of Technology		Indian Institute of Technology
	Kharagpur, West Bengal		Roorkee, Uttranchal
20	Alok Nahata		Sarath Chandra Veerla
	Dr H S Gour University, Sagar,	45	Anna University, Tamilnadu
	Madhya Pradesh		
	Rakesh Kumar Takade		Krishna Chandar N
21	Dr H S Gour University, Sagar,	46	Anna University, Tamilnadu
	Madhya Pradesh		
	Vikas Sharma		Kailas Sekhar Banerjee
22	Dr H S Gour University, Sagar, Madhya	47	IIT-Kharagpur, West Bengal
	Pradesh		
	Simant Sharma		Ramasubramanian S
23	Dr H S Gour University, Sagar,	48	Anna University, Tamilnadu
	Madhya Pradesh		
	Patel Deepaben Hareshkumar		M Balaji
24	M S University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat,	49	Anna University, Tamilnadu
25	Venkataraju M P	F.0	Divinah Manoharan
25	M S University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat	50	Anna University, Tamilnadu

6.5 APPENDIX

GRANTS AWARDED UNDER PROFESSIONAL SOCITIES/BODIES FOR PROMOTION OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION DURING 2008-2009

Sl. No.	NAME OF THE APPLICANT / SOCIETY ADDRESS
1.	Indian Society of Agricultural Engineers, New Delhi
2.	Strategic Management Societies Block, NAS, Centre Complex, Delhi
3.	The Inst. of Electronics & Telecomm. Engineers, New Delhi
4.	Waterfalls Institute of Technology Transfer, New Delhi
5.	Swadesi Science Movement of India, Delhi
6.	Bihar Inst. of Economic Studies, Bihar
7.	Women in Engg. Affinity Group IEEE, Delhi Section
8.	My Life Foundation, Roorkee Road, Meerut, UP
9.	Indian Heritage Academy, Karnataka
10.	Management Development Academy, Rajasthan
11.	Association of Pharmaceutical Teachers of India, Karnataka
12.	Indian Journal of Pharm. Education & Research, Alameen College of Pharmacy, Karnataka
13.	Instrument Society of India, IISc, Bangalore
14.	Quilon Management Association, Kerala
15.	North East Professional Institutes Forum, Assam
16.	Yamuna Nagar Jagadhary Management Association, Haryana
17.	Institution of Engineers, Warangal Local Centre, Andhra Pradesh
18.	Center for Rural Management, Kerala
19.	Saraswati Education Society, Haryana
20.	Wild Life Environment & Social Welfare, Rothak, Haryana

7.1 APPENDIX

LIST OF NEW INDUSTRY INSTITUTE PARTNERSHIP CELLS SET UP DURING THE YEAR 2008-2009

Sl. No.	NAME OF THE APPLICANT / SOCIETY ADDRESS
1.	GOVERNMENT POLYTECHNIC, , , GOPALGANJ-841428, BIHAR
2.	CHHATRAPATI SHIVAJI INSTT. OF TECH., BALOD RAOD, KOLIHAPURI PO, PISEGAON, DURG-491001, CHHATISGRAH
3.	GOVT. COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, RAILWAY STATION ROAD, OSMANPURA,, AURANGABAD-431005, MAHARASHTRA
4.	MASTERPRO INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, NOWGAM BYE PASS POST, BOX NO 668 G P O, SRINAGAR-190001, JAMMU&KASHMIR
5.	GOVERNMENT POLYTECHNIC, MANPUR ROAD, , KASHIPUR-244713, UTTARAKHAND
6.	IDEAL INST. OF TECHNOLOGY, SADARPUR, SIKROAD, BEHIND GOVINDPURAM, GHAZIABAD-201003, U P
7.	JIS COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, KALYANI NADIA, , KALYANI NADIA-741235, WEST BENGAL
8.	CV RAMAN COLLEGE OF ENGG, BIDYA NAGAR, MAHURA, JANLA, , BHUBANESWAR-752054, ORISSA
9.	SRI GURU GOVIND SINGHJI INST.OF ENGG&TEC, VISHNUPURI, , NANDED-431606, MAHARASHTRA
10.	ASANSOL ENGG COLLEGE, KANYAPUR SEN RALEIGH ROAD, , BURDWAN-713304, WEST BENGAL
11.	ST ANN'S COLLEGE OF ENGG&TECHNOLOGY, PRAKASAM DISTT, , CHIRALA-523187, A P
12.	GOVT. MODEL RESIDENTIAL POLYTECHNIC, KURNOOL DIST, , SRISAILAM-518102, ANDHRA PRADESH
13.	TEZPUR UNIVERSITY, NAPAAM, , TEZPUR-784028, ASSAM
14.	GOVERNMENT POLYTECHNIC, , , GOPALGANJ-841428, BIHAR
15.	INDIAN COLELGE OF ENGINEERING, BAIRIYA FURSATPUR, , MOTI HARI-845401, BIHAR
16.	L N MISHRA COLLEGE OF BUSINESS MANAGEMEN, , , MUJAFFERPUR-842001, BIHAR
17.	PARUL POLYTECHNIC INSTT, WAGHODIA, , VADODARA-391760, GUJARAT
18.	TECHNO APEX POLYTECHNIC, VILLAGE GORAGARH P O, SIKRI INDRI, KARNAL-132117, HARYANA

19.	GANPATI COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT FOR GIRLS, NEAR BILASPUR, SHAHPUR, NEAR VITA MILK PLANT, YAMUNA NAGAR-135001, HARYANA
20.	HIMALAYA INST. OF MANAGEMENT, SADHAURA ROAD, KALAAMB, SIRMOUR-, H P
21.	MODEL POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE, KALLETTUMKARA, , THRISSUR-680683, KERALA
22.	KERALA GOVT. POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE, , , KOZHIKODE-673005, KERALA
23.	M S RAMAIAH POLYTECHNIC, MSR NAGAR, , BANGALORE-560054, KARNATAKA
24.	GOVT. POLYTECHNIC, AIWAN-E-SHAHI AREA, , GULBARGA-585102, KARNATAKA
25.	C V CHARANTIMATH RURAL POLYTECHNIC, , , HUNGUND-587118, KARNATAKA
26.	JSS POLY.FOR THE PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED, SJCE CAMPPUS, , MYSORE-570006, KARNATKA
27.	BVVS POLYTECHNIC, RAICHUR ROAD-BELGUM, , BAGALKOT-587101, KARNATAKA
28.	ACHARYA SHRIMANNARAYAN POLYTECHNIC, PIPRI, , WARDHA-442001, MAHARASHTRA
29.	WOMEN POLYTECHNIC, PLOT NO 01, CHANDRASEKHARPUR, , BHUBANESHWAR-751023, ORISSA
30.	KARAIKAL POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE, VARICHIKUDY, , KARAIKAL-609609, PONDICHERRY
31.	SHRI ATTAM VALLABH JAIN COLLEGE, VILLAGE HUSSAINPURA, , LUDHIANA-141005, PUNJAB
32.	GOVT. WOMEN ENGG COLLEGE, MAKHUPRA, , AJMER-305002, RAJASTHAN
33.	SRINIVASA POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE, SRINIVASA NAGAR, KALAMAVUR, PUDUKKOTTAI-622502, TAMIL NADU
34.	MOOKAMBIGAI COLLEGE OF ENGG., SRINIVASA NAGAR, KALAMAVUR, KEERANUR,, , PODUKOTTAI-622502, TAMILNADU
35.	MOHAMED SATHAK ENGG COLLEGE, , , KILKARAI-623806, TAMIL NADU
36.	ELUMALAI POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE, NH 45, TRICHY TRUNK ROAD, , VILLUPURAM-605602, TAMIL NADU
37.	SRI RAMAKRISHNA MISSION VIDYALAY POLYTEC, SRKV POST, , COIMBATORE-641020, TAMILNADU
38.	VIRUDHUNAGAR VELLAICHAMY NADAR POLYTECH, P O BOD NO 28 COLLEGE ROAD, , VIRUDHUNAGAR-626001, TAMIL NADU
39.	PATTUKKOTTAI POLYTECH. COLLEGE, PATTUKKOTTAI,, , THANJAVUR DIST-614601, TAMILNADU
40.	NOORUL ISLAM COLLEGE OF ENGG., KUMARACOIL, THUCKRALAY, ,

KANYAKUMARI(KUMARAKO-629180, TAMILNADU	
BAKHSHI POLYTECHNIC, POST MUJAR MACHHLI S 222127, UP	SHAHAR, , JAUNPUR-
FEROZE GANDHI POLYTECHNIC, DEPTT. OF M (PRODUCTION), , RAEBARELI-229316, UP	MECHANICAL ENGG.
GOVERNMENT POLYTECHNIC, MANPUR ROAD, UTTARAKHAND	, KASHIPUR-244713,
JAYAM COLLEGE OF ENGG. & TECH., , , DHARMANADU	APURI-636813, TAMIL
JAGANNATH INSTITUTE FOR TECH & MGMT, UPPALADA, DIST GAJAPATI, PARALAKHEMUNDI-76121	
LATHA MATHAVAN POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE, NAGAR, KIDARIPATII ALAGARKOIL, MADURAI-625301,	
TRUBA INSTT. OF ENGG.&INFROMATION TEC KAROND GANDHI NAGAR, BHOPAL-462038, M P	CH., BYPASS ROAD,
MAULA ALI COLLEGE OF ENGG, HINDUPU ANANTAPUR DIST-515711, A P	R, BELLAY ROAD,
GOVT. COLLEGE OF ENGG. & LEATHER TECH., BI SALT LAKE, KOLKATA-700098, WEST BENGAL	LOCK LB, SECTOR III,
50. VIDYA COLLEGE OF ENGG, BHGHPAT ROAD, MEE	ERUT, MERUT-250005,
GVP COLLEGE OF ENGG FOR WOMEN, VISAKHAPATNAM-530048, A P	MADHURAWADA, ,
ASIAN SCHOOL OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT, SH CHHAK CHANDAKA, , BHUBANESWAR-754005, ORISSA	
53. SRI MANAKULA VINAYAGAR ENGG COLLEGE PONDICHERRY-605107, PONDICHERRY	E, MADAGADIPET, ,
54. R C INSTITUTE OF MGMT, MIRPUR, TRONICA CITY,	, GHAZIABAD-, U P
PRIYADARSHNI INST OF MGMT. & SCIENCE, , BADI ROAD, KOT, JAMMU-181122, JAMMU & KASHMIR	HANI PURKHOO LINK
56. UNIVERSITY OF KALYANI, , , KALYANI-741235, WE	ST BENGAL
57. CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF PLASTIC ENGG&TECH, DEBHOG, HALDIA EAST, MIDNAPUR-721657, WEST BEN	
58. NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECH., SILCHAR, , SILCH	AR-788010, ASSAM
MEERUT INSTT. OF ENGG. & TECH., BAGHPAT ROAD, MEERUT-250002, U P	CROSSING, BYPASS
SIGMA INSTITUTE OF TECH AND MGMT, BADODA 390019, GUJARAT	ARA DIST, , BAKROL-
PSGVPM G M CHAUDHARY POLYTECHNIC, NANDURBAR-425409, MS	SHAHADA DIST., ,
62. SWARNDHARA COLLEGE OF ENGG &TECH, SE	EETHARAMPURAM, ,

	NARSAPUR-534280, A P
63.	DR MAHALINGAM COLLEGE OF ENGG. & TECH., UDUMALAI ROAD, , POLLACHI-642003, TAMIL NADU
64.	PADMASRI DR B V RAJU INSTITUTE OF TECH, MEDAK DIST, NARSAPUR, VISHNUPUR-502313, ANDRHA PRADESH
65.	GVP COLLEGE FOR DEGREE &PG COURSES, MADHURAWADA, , VISAKHAPATNAM-530048, ANDHRA PRADESH
66.	ACHARYA &B M REDDY COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, SOLDEVANAHALLI, CHIKKANBANAVARA, , BANGALORE-560090, KARNATAKA
67.	G.H. RAISONI COLLEGE OF ENGG., C.R.P.F. GATE NO.3, DIGBOD HILLS, HINGBOD HILLS, NAGPUR-440016, MAHARASHTRA
68.	M V J COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, CHANNASANDRA NEAR WHITEFIELD, , BANGALORE-560067, KARNATAKA
69.	PRASAD V POTLURI SIDHARTHA INST OF TECH., , , VIJAYAWADA-520007, ANDHRA PRADESH
70.	INTEL ENGG COLLEGE, KALYANDURG ROAD, , ANANTPUR-515004, ANDHRA PRADESH

7.2 APPENDIX

LIST OF NEW ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT CELLS SET UP DURING THE YEAR 2008-2009

Sl. No.	NAME OF THE APPLICANT / SOCIETY ADDRESS
1.	SLT INSTITUTE OF PHARM. SCIENCES, GURU GHASIDAS UNIVERSITY, , BILASPUR, CHATTISGARH-495009
2.	RUNGTA COLLEGE OF ENGG.& TECH., RECT CAMPUS, KOHKA KURUD ROAD, BHILAI, CHHATISGARH-491024
3.	SHRI MATA VAISHNO DEVI UNIVERSITY, KAKRYAL PO, UDHAMPUR, KATRA, J&K-182301
4.	NORTH POLYTECHNIC, PURKHOO CAMP DOMANA, , DOMANA, JAMMU &KASHMIR-181206
5.	CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF PLASTIC ENGG&TECH, CITY CENTRE P O DEBHOG, HALDIA EAST, MIDNAPUR, WEST BENGAL-721657
6.	INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT TECH, RAJNAGAR, HAPUR ROAD, GHAZIABAD, UTTAR PRADESH-201001
7.	BHAGWANT INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, BHAGWANTPURAM DIST, , MUZAFFARNAGAR, U P-251315
8.	BENGAL ENGINEERING & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY, SHIBPUR, BOTANICAL GARDEN, HOWRAH, WEST BENGAL-711103
9.	BABA GHULAM SHAH BADSHAH UNIVERSITY, DHANORE, , RAJOURI, JAMMU&KASHMIR-185131
10.	SHRI VISHNU ENGG COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, VISHNUPUR BHIMAVRAM WEST, GODAVARI DIST, BIMAVARAM, ANDHRA PRADESH-534202
11.	NORTH EASTERN REG.INSTT. OF SCI. & TECH., NIRJULI, ITANAGAR, NIRJULI, ARUNACHAL PRADESH-791109
12.	GOVT POLYTECHNIC FOR WOMEN(MINORITIES), MANSOORABAD

	VILLAGE LB NAGAR RR, , HYDERABAD, ANDHRA PRADESH-500068
13.	ASSAM ENGG. COLLEGE, CHANDMARI, JALUKBARI, GUWAHATI, ASSAM-781013
14.	GOVERNMENT POLYTECHNIC, , , GOPALGANJ, BIHAR-841428
15.	GOVT. POLYTECHNIC, , , KORBA, CHHATTISGARH-
16.	RAIPUR INSTT. OF TECHNOLOGY, HASAUD, , RAIPUR, CHHATISGARH-492101
17.	PARUL POLYTECHNIC INSTT, WAGHODIA, , VADODARA, GUJARAT-391760
18.	PARUL INST OF ENGG&TECH, LIMBATA VAGHODIA DIST, , VADODARA, GUJARAT-391760
19.	GANPATI COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT FOR GIRLS, NEAR BILASPUR, SHAHPUR, NEAR VITA MILK PLANT, YAMUNA NAGAR, HARYANA-135001
20.	TECHNO APEX POLYTECHNIC, VILLAGE GORAGARH P O, SIKRI INDRI, KARNAL, HARYANA-132117
21.	HIMALAYA INST. OF MANAGEMENT, SADHAURA ROAD, KALAAMB, SIRMOUR, H P
22.	INSTITUTE OF ENGG&EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES, VILLAGE MUKHNUMAJRA, , BADDI DIST SOLAN, HP-173205
23.	GOVT. COLLEGE OF ENGG.&TECH, CANAL ROAD, , JAMMU, JAMMU&KASHMIR-180011
24.	M.A. COLLEGE OF ENGG., KOTHAMANGALAM, ERNAKULAM, , ERNAKULAM, KERALA-686666
25.	GOVT. POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE, , , KANNUR, KERALA-670007
26.	MOTICHAND LENGADE BHARATESH POLYTECHNIC, BHARATESH NAGAR, BASAVAB KUDACHI EXTENSION, BELGAUM, KARNATAKA-590012
27.	AE&CS PAVAN ENGG COLLEGE, HAROHALLI GARDENS, PAWAN NAGAR, , KOLAR, KARNATAKA-563101
28.	TRUBA INSTT. OF ENGG.&INFROMATION TECH., BYPASS ROAD, KAROND GANDHI NAGAR, BHOPAL, M P-462038

	NRI INST. OF INFORMATION SCIENCE & TECH, , , BHOPAL,
29.	MADHYA PRADESH
30.	GYAN GANGA INST. OF TECHNOLOGY&MGMT, VILLAGE KHAJURI KHURD RAISEN ROAD, ANAND NAGAR, BHOPAL, M P-462041
31.	K J SOMAIYA POLYTECHNIC, VIDYANAGAR, VIDYAVIHAR (E), , MUMBAI, MAHARASHTRA-400077
32.	ACHARYA SHRIMANNARAYAN POLYTECHNIC, PIPRI, , WARDHA, MAHARASHTRA-442001
33.	MKS SHIKSHAN SAMSTHA'S COMMINS COLLOFENG, FOR WOMEN, KARVENAGAR, PUNE, MAHARASHTRA-411052
34.	SHRI DATTA MEGHE POLYTECHNIC, WANADONGRI YCCE CAMPUS, HINGNA ROAD, NAGPUR, MAHARASHTRA-
35.	KRUPAJAL ENGG. COLLEGE, PRASANTI VIHAR, PUBA SASAN, BHUBANESWAR, KAUSALYAGANAGA, ORISSA-
36.	JAGANNATH INSTITUTE FOR TECH & MGMT, P O SEETAPUR VIA UPPALADA, DIST GAJAPATI, PARALAKHEMUNDI, ORISSA-761211
37.	DHANESWAR RATH INST OF ENGG &MGMT STUDIE, KAIRAPARI KOTSAHI TANGI, , CUTTACK, ORISSA-754022
38.	REGIONAL COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT, CHANDRASEKHARWAR, , BHUBANESWAR, ORISSA-751016
39.	AJAY BINAY INST OF TECHNOLOGY, PLOT NO 1/11/A SECTOR I CDA MARKET NAGAR, , CUTTACK, ORISSA-753014
40.	GOVT POLYTECHNIC COLELGE, , , MOHALI, PUNJAB-140307
41.	GOVT. WOMEN ENGG COLLEGE, MAKHUPRA, , AJMER, RAJASTHAN-305002
42.	VIRUDHUNAGAR VELLAICHAMY NADAR POLYTECH, P O BOD NO 28 COLLEGE ROAD, , VIRUDHUNAGAR, TAMIL NADU-626001

	D C NI DAMACWAMI AVVAD MEMODIAI DOLVETCII
	P S N RAMASWAMI AYYAR MEMORIAL POLYTECH., , , TIRUCHIRAPALLI,
43.	TAMIL NADU-620002
	SSM INSTITUTE OF TEXTILE TECH.&POLY.COLL, VALAYAKARAOOR, NAMAKKAL, KOMARAPALAYAM, TAMIL NADU-638183
44.	
45.	K L NAGASWAMY MEMORIAL POLYTECHNIC, KOZHIMEDU, VIRAGANOOR POST, , MADURAI, TAMILNADU-625009
	THIAGARAJAR POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE, POST BOX NO 525, , SALEM,
46.	TAMIL NADU-636005
47.	JSS POLYTECHNIC, MYSORE OOTY ROAD, NANJANGUD, MYSORE, KARNATAKA-571302
	SRINIVASA POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE, SRINIVASA NAGAR,
48.	KALAMAVUR, PUDUKKOTTAI, TAMIL NADU-622502
49.	MOOKAMBIGAI COLLEGE OF ENGG., SRINIVASA NAGAR, KALAMAVUR, KEERANUR,, , PODUKOTTAI, TAMILNADU-622502
	THE KAVERY POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE, M KALIPATTY, METTUR
50.	TALUK, SALEM, TAMIL NADU-636456
5.1	LATHA MATHAVAN POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE, LATHA MATHAVAN NAGAR, KIDARIPATII ALAGARKOIL, MADURAI, TAMIL NADU-625301
51.	
52.	NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, , , AGARTALA, TRIPURA-799055
53.	P G POLYTECHNIC, , , RAEBERELI, U P-
	ACADEMY OF BUSINESS AND ENGG SCIENCE, 10TH K M STONE DELHI
54.	HAPUR BYPASS ROAD, N H 24 VIJAYA NAGAR, GHAZIABAD, U P-201005
55.	K L POLYTECHNIC, , , ROORKEE, UTTARAKHAND-
56.	BENGAL ENGINEERING & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY, SHIBPUR, BOTANICAL GARDEN, HOWRAH, WEST BENGAL-711103
57.	BENGAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECH., SSB SARANI, BIDHAN

	NAGAR, BURDWAN, WEST BENGAL-713212
58.	INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & MGMT, Y 12, SALT LAKE ELECTRONICS COMPLEX, SECTOR V, KOLKATA, WEST BENGAL-700091
59.	G V P COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, MADHURAWADA, , VISAKHAPATNAM, ANDHRA PRADESH-530048
60.	INSTT OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISES, OSMANIA UNIVERSITY CAMPUS, , HYDERABAD, ANDHRA PRADESH-500007
61.	PADMASRI DR B V RAJU INSTITUTE OF TECH, MEDAK DIST, NARSAPUR, VISHNUPUR, ANDRHA PRADESH-502313
62.	SCHOOL OF MGMT STUDIES, UNIVERSITY OF HYDERABAD, , HYDERABAD, ANDHRA PRADESH-500046
63.	SWARNDHARA COLLEGE OF ENGG &TECH, SEETHARAMPURAM, , NARSAPUR, A P-534280
64.	GUDLAVALLERU ENGG. COLLEGE, KRISHNA DIST, , GUDLAVALLERU, ANDHRA PRADESH-521356
65.	GVP COLLEGE FOR DEGREE &PG COURSES, MADHURAWADA, , VISAKHAPATNAM, ANDHRA PRADESH-530048
66.	N.C. COLLEGE OF ENGG, ISRANA, , PANIPAT, HARYANA-132107
67.	JAYAM COLLEGE OF ENGG. & TECH., , , DHARMAPURI, TAMIL NADU-636813
68.	VIVEKANANDHA INSTT OF IN FO AND MGMT STU, ELAYAMPALAYAM, , TIRUCHENGODE, TAMIL NADU-637205
69.	BVC ENGG COLLEGE, AMALAPURAM, E G DIST, ODALAREVU, A P-533210
70.	MAHARAJ VIJAYRAM GAJAPTHI RAJ COLL ENGG, CHINTALAVALASA, , VIZIANAGARAM, ANDHRA PRADESH-535005
71.	MAHARAJA EMGINEERING COLLEGE, AVINASHI, , COIMBATORE, COIMBATORE-641654

72.	INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, N M PAREKH ROAD MATUNGA, , MUMBAI, MAHARASHTRA-400019
73.	GOVT POLYTECHNIC FOR WOMEN, DISTT SONAL, , KANDAGHAT, H P-173215
74.	CHHATRAPATI SHIVAJI INSTT. OF TECH., BALOD RAOD, KOLIHAPURI PO, PISEGAON, DURG, CHHATISGRAH-491001
75.	MODEL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING&TECH., KOT BHALWAL, , JAMMU, JAMMU& KASHMIR-181122
	S N SINHA INSTT. OF BUSINESS MGT., DHURWA, , RANCHI,
76.	JHARKHAND-834004
77.	MSPVN LAKSHMITHAIAMMAL POLYTECHNIC, SIVAGAMIPURAM, PAVOORCHATRAM, TIRUNELVELI, TAMIL NADU-627808
	M S RAMAIAH POLYTECHNIC, MSR NAGAR, , BANGALORE,
78.	KARNATAKA-560054
79.	MEERUT INSTT. OF ENGG. & TECH., BAGHPAT CROSSING, BYPASS ROAD, MEERUT, U P-250002
80.	CV RAMAN COLLEGE OF ENGG, BIDYA NAGAR, MAHURA, JANLA, , BHUBANESWAR, ORISSA-752054
81.	VIDYA COLLEGE OF ENGG, BHGHPAT ROAD, MEERUT, MERUT, UP-250005
	GVP COLLEGE OF ENGG FOR WOMEN, MADHURAWADA, ,
82.	VISAKHAPATNAM, A P-530048
83.	ASIAN SCHOOL OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT, SHIKSH VIHAR BHOLA CHHAK CHANDAKA, , BHUBANESWAR, ORISSA-754005
84.	SRI MANAKULA VINAYAGAR ENGG COLLEGE, MADAGADIPET, , PONDICHERRY, PONDICHERRY-605107
	PSGVPM G M CHAUDHARY POLYTECHNIC, SHAHADA DIST.,
85.	NANDURBAR, MS-425409
86.	R C INSTITUTE OF MGMT, MIRPUR, TRONICA CITY, GHAZIABAD, U P-

87.	GURU NANAK DEV ENGG COLLEGE, BIDAR- MAILUR ROAD, BIDAR, KARNATAKA
88.	SIGMA INSTITUTE OF TECH AND MGMT, BADODARA DIST, BAKROL, GUJARAT-390019
89.	MAULA ALI COLLEGE OF ENGG, HINDUPUR, BELLAY ROAD, ANANTAPUR DIST, A P-515711
90.	JIS COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, KALYANI NADIA, , KALYANI NADIA, WEST BENGAL-741235

8.1 APPENDIX

List of Accredited Programmes in Technical Institutions during 2008-2009

STATE: ANDHRA PRADESH

Sl. N o.	Name of the Institutions	Programmes	Level of Program mes	Period of Validity	Status effective from
1.	Adams Engg. College Seetharamapatnam, Paloncha-507115, Khammam District, AP	Electronics & Commu. Engg. Computer Science & Engg. Electrical & Electronics Engg. Mechanical Engg.	UG UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
2.	Anil Neerukanda Inst. of Tech. & Science, Visakhapatnam	Electrical & Electronics Engg. Computer Science & Engg. Electronics & Comm. Engg. Bio-Technology	UG UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
3.	Anurag Engg. College, kodad, Nalgonda, A.P.	Information Technology Electrical & Electronics Engg. Electronics & Comm. Engg. Computer Science & Engg.	UG UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
4.	CMR College of Engg. & Tech., Medical Road, Hyderabad, A.P.	Bio-Technology Electrical & Electronics Engg. Electronics & Comm. Engg.	UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008

5.	C.V.S.R. College of Engineering, Andhra Pradesh	Computer Science & Engg. Electronics & Comm. Engg. Electrical & Electronics Engg.	UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
6.	G. Pulla Readdy Engg. College, Kurnool – 518 002, A.P.	Electronics & Comm. Engg (†) Civil Engg. (†) Mechanical Engg. (†) Computer Sci. & Engg. (†) Electrical & Elect. Engg. (†) Computer Science & Information Technology	UG UG UG UG UG UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
7.	G.M.R. Institute of Technology, Rajam, A.P.	Civil Engineerin Computer Science & Engg.	UG UG	3 Years 3 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
8.	Gayatri Vidya Parishad College of Engineering, Vishakhapatnam- 530041, Madhurwada, A.P.	Chemical Engg. (†) Computer Science & Engg. (†) Mechanical Engg. (†)	UG UG UG	5 Years 3 Years 3 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
9.	Gokaraju Rangaraju Institute of Engg. & Technology, Bachupalli, (Via) Kukatpally, Hyderabad – 500 072, AP	Bio-Technology B. Pharmacy	UG UG	3 Years 3 Years	July 19, 2008 Feb. 10, 2009
10.	Institute of Aeronautical Engineering (IARE), Hyderabad	Aeronautical Engg. Computer Science & Engg. Information Technology	UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008

11.	Intel Engineering College, Anantpur Andhra Pradesh	Mechanical Engg. Electronics & Commu. Engg. Computer Science & Engg. Electrical & Electronics Engg.	UG UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years	Feb. 10, 2009
12.	Jayamukhi Institute of Technological Sci., Warangal, A.P.	Electronics & Comm. Engg. Computer Science & Engg. Information Technology Electrical & Electronics Engg.	UG UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
13.	Jayaprakash Narayan College of Engg., Dharmapur (V), Mahabubnagar (Distt),-509 001	Electronics & Commu. Engg. Computer Science & Engg. Electrical & Electronics Engg	UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
14.	Kakatiya Institute of Technology & Science, Yerragattu Hillock, Cheemaram Hasanparthy Distt., Warangal-506 015, A.P.	Computer Science & Engg. (†) Elect. & Instru. Engg. (†) Elect. & Comm. Engg.	UG UG UG	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
15.	Lakireddy Balireddy College of Engineering, L.B. Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521, AP	Mechanical Engg. Computer Science & Engg. Electrical & Electronics Engg. Information Technology Electronics & Comm. Engg.	UG UG UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008

16.	Mahatma Gandhi Institute of Technology, Chaitanya Bharathi, Gandipet, Hyderabad	Mechanical (Mechatronics) Engg. Electronics & Comm. Engg. Metallurgy & Material Tech. Computer Science & Engg. Electrical & Electronics Engg. Information Technology	UG UG UG UG UG UG	3 years	Feb. 10, 2009
17.	Malla Reddy Engineering College, Maisammaguda, (Dhulapalli Post Via Hakimpet), Secunderabad- 500014 (AP)	Electronics & Comm. Engg. Electrical & Electronics Engg Mechanical Engineering	UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
18.	MVGR College of Engg., Vizaya Nagaram A.P.	Electrical & Electronics Engg. Mechanical Engg. Computer Science & Engg. Information Tech. Electronics & Comm. Engg. Chemical Engg.	UG UG UG UG UG UG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
19.	QIS College of Engineering and Technology, Vengamukka Palem, Ongole-523 272 Prakasam Disstt. Andhra Pradesh	Mechanical Engineering Electronics & Commu. Engg. Computer Science & Engg. Electrical & Electronics Engg.	UG UG UG UG	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009

20.	Padmasri Dr. B.V. Raju Institute of Technology, Vishnupur, Narsapur, Medak (Distt)-502 313 Andhra Pradesh		UG UG UG UG UG UG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
21.	S.R. Engineering College, Anathasagar, Warangal-506 371	Electrical & Electronics Engg. Electronics & Comm. Engg. Computer Science & Engg.	UG UG UG	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
	Sreenivasa Institute of Technology and Management Studies, Dr. Visweswariah Road, Bangalore- Tirupathy by pass Road, Murukambattu Post, Chittoor- 517127	Electronics & Comm. Engg. Computer Science & Engg. Electronics & Instru. Engg Electrical & Electronics Engg.	UG UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
22.	Sreenidhi Institute of Science & Technology, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh	Bio-Technology M.Tech. Electrical & Electronics Engg. M.Tech. CAD/CAM M.Tech. Digital System & Comp. Science	UG PG PG PG	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
23.	St. Martin's Engineering College, Rangareddy, AP	Electronics & Comm. Engg. Computer Science & Engg. Electrical & Electronics Engg.	UG UG UG	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008

24.	Swami Ramathirtha Institute of Science & Technology, Nalgonda, Andhra Pradesh	Computer Sci. & Engg. Electronics & Comm. Engg. Electronics & Instrumen Engg. Information Technology Mechanical Engineering	UG UG UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
25.	Swarnandhra College of Engg. & Tech., Sitharampuram, Narsapur, A.P.	Electronics & Comm. Engg. Electrical & Electronics Engg. Computer Science & Engg. Information Technology	UG UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
26.	T.K.R. College of Engineering and Technology Hyderabad	Electrical Engg. Electronics & Comm. Engg. Computer Science & Engg. Bio-Technology	UG UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
27.	Gudlavalleru Engineering College, AP	Computer Science & Engg. Mechanical Engg. Information Technology Electronics & Comm. Engg. Electrical & Electronics Engg.	UG UG UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
28.	Sir. C.R. Reddy College of Engineering, Valture, Eluru, Andhra Pradesh		UG UG UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008

29.	Shri Vishnu Engineering College for Women, Bhimavaram, Andhra Pradesh	Computer Science & Engg. Electrical & Electronics Engg. Electronics & Comm. Engg. Information Technology	UG UG UG UG	5 years 5 years 5 years 5 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
30.	Malla Reddy Institute of Management, Secunderabad, AP	MBA	PG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
31.	Alluri Institute of Management Sciences, Warangal, Andhra Pradesh	MCA MBA	PG PG	3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
32.	St. Mary's College of Engg. & Tech., Hyderabad, AP	Computer Science & Engg. Electronics & Comm. Engg. Information Tech.	UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
33.	VNR Vignana Jyothi Institute of Engg. & Tech., A.P.	Computer Science & Engg. Elect. & Instru. Egng. Information Tech. Electronics & Comm. Engg. Civil Engineering Electrical & Elect. Engg. Mechanical Engg.	UG UG UG UG UG UG UG	3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
34	Aditya Engineering College, Surampalem, AP	Computer Science & Engg. Electronics & Comm. Engg. Electrical & Electronics Engg.	UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008

35	Viswambhara Educational Society, Vaagdevi College of Engg., Warangal	Electronics & Comm. Engg. Electrical & Electronics Engg. Information Technology Computer Science & Engg.	UG UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
36	Viswanadha Institute of Tech. & Management, Visakhapatnam, AP	Computer Science & Engg. Electronics & Comm. Engg. Electrical & Elect. Engg. Mechanical Engg.	UG UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008

STATE: CHHATISGARH

S.No	Name of the Institutions	Programmes	Level of Progra mmes	Period of Validity	Status effective from
1.	Chhatrapati Shivaji	Mechanical	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
	Institute of Technology, Durg-	Engineering	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
	491001, Chhattisgarh	Computer Science & Engg.	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
	- Cimilating Garin	Electronics & Telecomm. Engg.			
2.	M.P. Christian	Electrical Engineering	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
	College of Engg. & Technology, Kailash Nagar, Bhillai, Chattisgarh	Mechanical Engineering	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008

STATE: DELHI

S.No	Name of the Institutions	Programmes	Level of Program mes	Period of Validity	Status effective from
1.	Bharati Vidyapeeth's Inst. Of Mgt. & Research, A-4, Paschim Vihar, Rohtak Road N.D.	MBA (†)	PG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
2.	Fortune Institute of International Business, G-22, Shahi Toad, Pushpanjali, Bijwasan , New Delhi – 61	PGDM	PG	3 Yrs	Feb. 10, 2009
3.	Jagan Institute of Management Studies, Rohini, New Delhi	PGDM (FT)	PG	3 yrs.	July 19, 2008
4.	Northern India Engineering College, New Delhi	MBA	PG	3 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009

STATE: GUJARAT

S.No.	Name of the Institutions	Programmes	Level of Program mes	Period of Validity	Status effective from
	A.D. Patel Institute of Tech., P.o. Box No. 52, IV Phase, Behind GIDC, Vitthal Udyognagar, New Vallabhvidyanagar- 233680	Mechanical Engineering Electronics & Comm. Engg. Food Processing Technology Electrical & Electronics Engg.	UG UG UG UG	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009

B.S. Patel Polytechnic, Kherma, Ahmedabad, Gujarat	Electronics & Comm. Engg. Computer Engineering	DIP DIP	3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
Centre for Environmental	Interior Design	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
Planning and Technology (CEPT),	Housing Planning Environmental	PG PG	3 Years 3 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19,
Kasturbhai Lalbhai	Planning	PG	3 Years	2008
Campus, University Road, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad – 380009, Gujarat	Construction and Project Management			
Charotar Institute of	Electrical	U	3 years	July 19, 2008
Technology, Changa, At & Po: Changa–	Engineering	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008 July
388421, Ta. Patlad,	Computer Sci. & Engg.	UG	3 years	19, 2008
DisttAnand, Gujarat	Information Technology	UG		
College of	Agricultural	UG	5 years	July 19, 2008
Agricultural Engineering & Technology, Junagarh Agricultural University, Junagarh	Engg. Agriculture Engg. in Farm Machinery and Power	PG	3 years	July 19, 2008
Government Engineering College, Modess Shamisii	Electronics & Comm. Engg.	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
Modasa, Shamiaji Road, Modasa,	Electrical Engg	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008 July
Gujarat	Mechanical Engg.	UG	3 Years	19, 2008 July 19, 2008
	Civil Engineering	UG	3 Years	2000

	ngg. Opp. Gujarat	Communication System & Engg.	PG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
	niversity nmedabad – 380 5	Transportation Structural	PG PG	3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
		Analysis and Design	PG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
		Chemical	PG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
		Engineering Water Resources	PG	3 Years	
		Mgmt.			
		CAD/CAM(Mech anical Engg.)			
Sa	ardar Vallabhbhai	Civil Engg.	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
	tel Institute of echnology, Vasad	Mechanical Engg.	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008 July
	eimorogy, v usuu	Electrical Engg.	UG	3 Years	19, 2008
	ardar Vallabhbhai	Civil Engg. (†)	UG	5 Years	July 19, 2008
	ational Institute of echnology, Surat	Mechanical Engg.	UG	5 Years	July 19, 2008
	3,,		UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
		Production Engg. (†)	UG	5 Years	July 19, 2008
		Production Engg.	UG	5 Years	July 19, 2008
		Computer Sci. &	UG	5 Years	July 19, 2008
		Engg.	UG	5 Years	July 19, 2008
		Electrical Engg.			
		Electronics Engg.	PG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
			PG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
		Environmental	PG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
		Engg. (†)	PG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
		Structural Engg. (†)			
		Turbomachines(†)	PG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
		Soil Mechanics	PG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
		and Foundation Engg.	PG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
		Mechanical Engg.			
		Water Resource			
		Planning			

Vishwakarma Govt. Engineering College, Chandkheda Gandhinagar, Gujarat	Electronics & Communication Engineering	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
Dr. S.& S.S. Gandhi College of Engg. & Tech., Surat,	Metallurgy Engg. Electrical Engg. Mechanical Engg. Civil Engg.	DIP DIP DIP DIP	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
Parul Institute of Engg. & Tech., vadodara, Gujarat	Elect. & Comm. Engg. Electrical Engg. Mechanical Engg. Computer Sci & Engg. Electrical Engineering Electronics & Comm. Emgg. Mechanical Engineering	DIP. DIP. UG UG UG UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009

STATE: HARYANA

S.No.	Name of the Institutions	Programmes	Level of Program mes	Period of Validity	Status effective from
1.	Al-Falah School of Engineering & Tech., Village Dhauj, Faridabad- 121004, Haryana	Computer Science & Engg.	UG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
2.	Apeejay College of Engg., Vill. Silani, Palwal – Sohna Road, Sohana – 122 103 Distt. Gurgaon Haryana	Elect. & Instru. Engg. (†) Elect. & Comm. Engg. (†)	UG UG	3 Years 3 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008

3.	Guru Jambheshwar University of Science & Technology, Hissar, Haryana	Computer Science & Engg. Information Technology Printing Technology Electronics & Comm. Engg. MCA	UG UG UG UG PG	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
4.	The Technological Institute of Textile & Science, Birla Colony, Bhiwani – 127 021, Haryana	Fashion & Apparel Engg. Textile Technology(†)	UG UG	3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
5.	M.M. Institute of Management, Mullana, Haryana	MBA	PG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
6.	Lingaya's Institute of Management, Faridabad	MBA	PG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008

STATE: JAMMU & KASHMIR

S.No.	Name of the Institutions	Programmes	Level of Programm es	Period of Validity	Status effective from
3	Model Institute of Engineering & Technology, Kot Bhalwal, Jammu	Computer Science & Engg. Electronics & Communication Engg.	UG UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008

STATE: JHARKHAND

S.No	Name of the Institutions	Programmes	Levels of Program mes	Period of Validity	Status effective from
	Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, Ranchi	Civil Engg. Bio-Technology ME (Civil) Structural Engg. M.Tech. Scientific Computing ME CAAD M.Tech. Applied Physics NMPT ME (Civil) Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engg.	UG UG PG PG PG	3 Yrs	Feb. 10, 2009
	National Institute of Foundry & Forge Tech., Hatia, Ranchi – 834 003	M.Tech Manufacturing Engg. M.Tech Foundry & Forge Tech.	PG PG	3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009

STATE: KARNATAKA

Sl.No.	Name of the Institutions	Programmes	Levels of progra mmes	Period of Validity	Status effective from
1.	Acharya Instittute of Tech., Soldevanahalli, Hesaraghatta Road, Bangalore, Karnataka	Bio-Technology Mechanical Engg. Electronics & Commu. Engg.	UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008

2.	Adhichunchanagiri	Civil Engg. (†)	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
	Institute of Tech., K-M Road, Jyothinagar	Industrial & Prod.	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
	P.O.	Engg.	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
	Adhichunchanagiri Extension,	Computer Sci. & Engg. (†)	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
	Chikmangalur	Elect. & Comm.	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
		Engg. (†)	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
		Electrical & Elect. Engg. (†)	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
		Mechanical Engg. (†)			
		Information Science			
3.	Al-Ameen College of	B. Pharmacy (†)	UG	5 Years	July 19, 2008
	Pharmacy, Bangalore – 560 027, Karnataka	Pharmacy (Pharma Chemistry) (†)	PG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
		Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics) (†)	PG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
		M.Pharm. (Pharm. Practice)	PG	5 Years	July 19, 2008
4.	Atria Institute of	Information Science	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008
	Technology, Anandanagar,	& Engg.	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008
	Bangalore	Computer Science & Engg.	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008
		Electronics & Comm. Engg.	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008
		Telecommunication Engg.			

5.	B.V. Bhoomaraddi College of Engg. & Tech. Vidyanagar, Hubli, Karnataka	Electrical & Electronics Engg(†) Computer Sc. & Engg. (†) Electronics & Comm. Engg. (†) Instrumentation Technology Mechanical Engg. (†) Bio-Technology Automobile Engg. (†) Industrial & Production Engg (†) Information Sc. & Engg. Civil Engg. (†) M.Tech Structural Engg. M.Tech Digital Electronics M.Tech Energy Systems Engg. MCA	UG UG UG UG UG UG UG UG UG PG PG PG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
6.	Bangalore Institute of Technology, Krishnarajendra Road, Vishveswarapuram, Bangalore – 460 004 Karnataka	Civil Engineering (†) Mechanical Engg. (†) Elect. & Comm. Engg. (†) Instrumentation Technology(†) Computer Science & Engg. (†) Telecomm. Engg. (†) Electrical & Electronics Engg(†) Information Science & Engg. Industrial Engg. & Management	UG UG UG UG UG UG UG UG UG	3 Yrs	Feb. 10, 2009

7.	Bapuji Inst. of Engg.	Textile Tech. (†)(†)	UG	5 Yrs	July 19, 2008
	& Tech. Shamanur, Post Box No. 325,	Chemical	UG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
	Davangire – 577 004,	Engineering (†)	UG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
	Karnataka	Computer Science & Engg (†)	UG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
		Elect. & Comm.	UG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
		Engg. (†)(†)	UG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
		Electr. & Elect. Engg	UG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
		(†)(†)	UG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
		Industrial & Prod. Engg (†)(†)	UG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
		Mechanical Engg.	UG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
		(†)(†)	UG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
		Civil Engineering (†)(†)	PG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
		Information Science			
		Bio-Technology Engineering			
		Bio-Medical Engineering			
		M.Tech Machine Design			
8.	BMS College of	Mechanical Engg.	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
	Engineering, PB No. 1908, Bull Temple	(†)	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
	Road, Banglore	Electrical & Electronics Engg(†)	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
		Electronics &	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
		Comm. Engg. (†)	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
		Computer Sci. &	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
		Engg. (†)	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
		Industrial Engg. & Mgmt. (†)	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
		Telecommunication	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
		Engg. (†)	PG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
		Information Science & Engg. (†)	PG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
		Medical Electronics			
		Instrumentation Technology			
		Machine Design			
		Construction Technology			

9.	CMR Institute of Technology, Bangalore	Electronics & Comm. Engg. Computer Science & Engg. Information Science & Engg. Telecommunication Engg.	UG UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
10.	East Point College of Engg. and Technology, Bidrahalli, Virgonagar, P.O., Bangalore-560049, Karnataka	Mechanical Engg Information Science & Tech. Electronics & Telecomm. Engg. Computer Science & Engg.	UG UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
11.	Gogte Institute of Technology, Udyambag, Belgaum-590008, Karnataka	Civil Engg. (†) Mechanical Engg. (†) Electronics & Comm. Engg. (†) Industrial & Prod. & Engg. (†) Information Science & Engg. Computer Science & Engg. Electrical & Electronics Engg.	UG UG UG UG UG UG UG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
12.	JSS College of Pharmacy, Mysore, Karnataka	Pharmacy)B.Pharma cy M. Pharmacy	UG PG	3 Yrs 3 Yrs	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009

13.	National Institute of	Civil Engg. (†)(†)	UG	5 Years	July 19, 2008
	Technology, P.O.	Mechanical Engg.	UG	5 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
	Srivinvas Nagar, Surathakal, D.K.	(†)(†)	UG	5 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
	District, Karnataka,	Electrical & Elect.	UG	5 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
	State-575 025	Engg. (†)(†)	UG	5 Years	-
		Chemical Engg.		5 Years	July 19, 2008
		(†)(†)	UG		July 19, 2008
		Elect. & Comm. Engg. (†)(†)	UG	5 Years	July 19, 2008
		Metallurgical	UG	5 Years	July 19, 2008
		&Material Engg(†)	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
		Mining Engg. (†)	PG	5 Years	July 19, 2008
		Computer Sci. &	PG	5 Years	July 19, 2008
		Engg (†)(†)	PG	5 Years	July 19, 2008
		Information Techmology	PG	5 Years	July 19, 2008
		Geo-Technical Engg.	PG	5 Years	July 19, 2008
		(†)(†)	PG	5 Years	July 19, 2008
		Marine Structures (†)(†)	PG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
		Industrial Pollution			
		Control Engg. (†)	PG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
		Process Metallurgy	PG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
		(†) Martin E. (1)	PG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
		Materials Engg. (†)	PG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
		Systems Analysis & Computer	PG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
		Application (†)	PG	5 Years	July 19, 2008
		Power & Energy	PG	5 Years	July 19, 2008
		System (†)(†)	PG	5 Years	July 19, 2008
		Computer Science & Engg. (†)	PG	5 Years	July 19, 2008
		MCA(†)			
		Communication Engineering			
		VLSI			
		Manufacturing Engineering			
		Thermal Engineering			
		Structural Engineering			
		Water Resources Engg & Mgmt.			

14.	Malnad College of Engg., PB No. 21, Hassan, Karnataka	Mechanical Engg. (†) Electrical & Elect. Engg. (†) Elect. & Comm. Engg. (†) Automobile Engg. (†) Industrial & Prod. Engg. (†) Computer Science & Engg. (†) Instrumentation Tech. (†) Digital Electronics & Commu. Engg. Computer Aided Design & Structures	UG UG UG UG UG UG PG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
15.	National Institute of Engineering, Manandavadi Road, Mysore- 570 008 Karnataka.	Information Science & Engg. Information Technology Power System Production Engg. & System Technology	UG PG PG PG	3 Yrs. 3 Yrs 3 Yrs 3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
16.	New Horizon College of Engineering , Post Box No. 8701, Outer Ring Road, Bangalore- 560 087	Computer Science & Engg. Information Science & Engg. Electronics & Comm. Engg. Electrical & Electronics Engg.	UG UG UG UG	3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	Jan. 22, 2008 Jan. 22, 2008 Jan. 22, 2008 Jan. 22, 2008
17.	Nitte Meenakshi Institute of Tech. P.O. Box. – 6420, Govindapura, Gollahalli, Yelahanka, Bangalore, Karnataka	Mechanical Engineering Electrical & Electronics Engg. Electronics & Comm. Engg.	UG UG UG	3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009

18.	NMAM Institute of Technology, Nittee Post: Nittee-574 110, Karkala Taluk, Udupi District Karnataka State	Digital Electronics & Commu. Engg.	PG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
19.	PES College of Engg., Mandya – 571 401,	Mechanical Engg.	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
	Karntaaka	Electrical	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
		&Electronics	UG UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
		Engg.(†) Automobile Engg.	UG	3 Years 3 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
		Automobile Engg. (†)	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
		Computer Science Engg. (†)	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
		Industrial & Production Engg.			
		Information Science & Engg.			
		Environmental Engineering			
20.	R.V. College of Engg., Bangalore	Instrumentation Tech.	UG	5 Years	July 19, 2008
	Dungarore	Bio-Technology	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
		Dio Teemiology			
21.	JSS Mahavidyapeetha Sri Jayachamarajendra	Civil Engg. (†)(†)	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
	College of Engg., JSS	Environmental Engineering	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
	Technical Institution Campus, Mysore	Information Science	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
	~ •	& Engg.	PG PG	3 Years 3 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
		Environmental Engineering	PG	3 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
		Software Engg.	PG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
		Computer Engineering	PG	3 Years	
		Industrial Electronics			
		Industrial Structures			

23.	Siddaganga Inst. of Technology, Tumkur, Karnataka Sri Jagadguru Chandrashekaranatha Swamiji Inst. of Tech., P.B. No. 20, B.B. Road, Chickballapur	Chemical Engg. (†) Structural Engineering Thermal Power Engg. Civil Engg. (†) Mechanical Engg. (†) Elect. & Comm. Engg. (†) Computer Sc. & Engg. (†)	PG PG PG UG UG UG UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
24.	University BDT College of Engg. Davangere – 577004, Karnataka	Elect. & Comm. Engg. (†) Computer Science & Engg.	UG UG	3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
25.	Rao Bahadur Y. Mahabales warappa Engg. College, Cantonment Bellary, Karnataka	Civil Engg. Electronics & Comm. Engg. Electrical & Electronics Engg. Mechanical Engg. Industrial & Production Engg. Instrumentation Technology	UG UG UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
26.	Don Bosco Institute of Technology, Kumbalagodu, Mysore Road, Bangalore	Information Science & Engineering Mechanical Engg. Computer Science & Engineering	UG UG	3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
27.	S.J.B. Institute of Technology, Bangalor	Electronics & Comm. Engg. Computer Science & Engg. Information Science	UG UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008

		& Engg.			
28.	S.C.S. College of Pharmacy, Harpanhalli, Ktk.	B. Pharmacy	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008

STATE: KERALA

S.NO.	Name of the Institutions	Programmes	Levels of progra mmes	Period of Validity	Status effective from
	Amal Jyothi College of Engg., Koovapally, P.O. Kerala	Electronics & Comm. Engg. Electrical & Electronics Engg.	UG UG	3 Years 3 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
	Dr. Sivanthi Aditanar, College of Engineering, Tiruchendur	Mechanical Engineering Computer Science Engg. Electronics & Commu. Engg	UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
	L.B.S. College of Engg., Kasaragod, Kerala-671542	Electronics & Comm. Engg. Mechanical Engg. Electrical & Electronics Engg. Computer Science & Engg.	UG UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
	M.E.S. College of Engineering, Kuttipuram	Mechanical Engg. (†) Electrical & Electronics Engg.	UG UG	3 Yrs 3 Yrs	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
	Model Engg. College, Thikkakara, Ernakulam – 682 021, Kerala	Elect. & Comm. Engg. (†) Electronics & Bio- Medical Engg. (†) Computer Sc. &Engg(†)	UG UG UG	3 Years 3 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008

National Institute of	Power Electronics (†)	PG	5 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
Technology, Calicut REC. P.O.	Elect. Design & Tech.	PG	5 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
120.110.	(†)	PG	5 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
	Manufacturing Technology (†)	PG	5 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
	Comp. Science & Engg. (†)	PG	5 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
	MCA			
Sree Chitra Thirunal	Comp. Science &	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
College of Engineering	Engg. (†)	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
Thiruvananthapuram,	Elect. & Comm. Engg. (†)	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
Kerala	Mech. Engg. (Production) (†)	UG	3 Years	
	Mechanical- Automobile Engg.			

STATE: MADHYA PRADESH

Sl.No.	Name of the Institutions	Programmes	Level of Progra mmes	Period of Validity	Status effective from
13.	Medi-Caps Institute of Technology & Management, Indore, MP	Mechanical Engg. Electronics & Commu. Engg. Computer Science & Engg.	UG UG UG	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
29.	N.R.I. Institute of Information Science & Technology,, Sajjan Singh Nagar, Bhopal, MP	Electronics & Commu. Engg.	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
30.	Thakral College of technology, Thakral Nagar, Opp. Patel Nagar, Raisen Road, Bhopal	Computer Science & Engineering Electronics & Communication Engg.	UG UG	3 Years 3 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008

31	Bansal College of	Computer Science &	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008	ì
	Engineering, Hoshanabad Road, Mandideep, Raisen, MP	Intormation	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008	

STATE: MAHARASHTRA

Sl. No.	Name of the Institutions	Programmes	Level of Progra mmes	Period of Validity	Status effective from
1	Anuradha Engineering College, Anuradha Nagar, Sakegaon Road, Chikhli-443 201, Distt. Buldhana (M.S)	Computer Sci. & Engg. Mechanical Engg. Electronics & Tele-Communication Engg. Chemical Engg. Textile Engg.	UG UG UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
2	D.Y. Patil College of Engg. Akurdi, Pune	Elect. & Telecomm. Engg. Civil Engg. Mechanical Engg. Computer Engg.	UG UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
3	Dattajirao Kadam Technical Education Society's (D.K.T.E.) Textile & Engineering Institute, Rajawada, Post Box No. 130, Ichalkaranji, Kolhapur	Man-made Textile Tech(†) Mechanical Engg. (†) Electronics Engg. (†) Computer Sci. & Engg. Civil Engineering	UG UG DIP	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
4	of Engineering, CRPE Gate No.3, Digdoh Hills, Hinga Road, Nagpur, Maharasthra	Civil Engineering	UU	3 Tears	160. 10, 2009

5 Government College	Civil Engg. (†)	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
of Engg. Amravati –	Mechanical Engg.	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
444 604	(†)	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
	Electronics &		3 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
	Telecomm. Engg. (†)	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
	Electrical Engg. (†)	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
	Computer Sci. &	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
	Engg.(†)	PG	3 Years	
	Instrumentation Engg.	PG	5 Tears	
	M.Tech. Electrical – Power System			
6 Govt. College of	Mechanical Engg.	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
Engineering Aurangabad	(†)	PG	3 years	July 19, 2008
	Civil (Water Resources) Engg.			
	Electrical Engg.	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
	Electronics &	UG		
	Telecommunication		3 Years	July 19, 2008
	Engg.	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
	Information Technology	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008
	Computer Sc. & Engg.			
7 Govt. Polytechnic	Elect. &Telecom	DIP	3 Years	July 19, 2008
Pune	Engg (†)		2 2 0 115	1.11, 12, 2000
	Mechanical Engg.	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008
Marathwada Institute of Technology, Post Box.No. 327, Aurangabad	Computer Science & Engg.	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008

9 Institute of Chemical	Chemical Engg.	UG	5 years	July 19, 2008
Tech. (Autonomous), University of	Dyestuff	UG	5 years	July 19, 2008
Mumbai	Technology	UG	5 years	July 19, 2008
Nathalal Parekh	Fibre & Textile Processing Tech.			
Marg, Matunga, Mumbai – 400 019	Food Engg. &	UG	5 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
	Technology	UG	5 years	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Oils, OleoChemicals & Surfactants Tech.	UG	5 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
	Polymer Engg. & Tech.	UG	5 years	July 19, 2008
	Surface Coating Technology	UG	5 years	July 19, 2008
	Pharm. Chemistry &	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008
	Tech.	PG	5 years	
	B. Pharmacy			July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
	M.Tech. Plastic Processing	PG	3 years	July 19, 2008
	Bio-Processing	PG	3 years	July 19, 2008
	Tech.	PG	5 years	
	Plastic Engg.	PG	3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
	Masters in Chemical			1111
	Engg	PG	3 years	July 19, 2008
	Fibres & Textile Processing Tech	PG	3 years	
	Dyestuff	PG	3 years	July 19, 2008
	Technology	PG	5 years	July 19, 2008
	Perfumes & Flavour Technology	PG	3 years	July 10 2009
	Oils, Oleochemicals	PG	3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
	& Surfactants		o yours	
	Fermentation Technology	PG	3 years	
	Polymer Engg. & Technology	PG	3 years	
	Surface Coating Technolo.			
	Food Engineering & Technology			
1 Jawaharlal Darda Institute of	Computer Science & Engg.	UG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
Engineering & Technology, MiDC,	Information Tech.	UG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
	100		-	nual Danart 2000

	Lohara, Amravati	Textile Engg.	UG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
	Road, Yavatmal	Chemical Engg.	UG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
		Mechanical Engg.	UG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
		Electronics & Telecom. Engg.	UG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
	Kolhapur Institute of Tech. College of Engg., Kolhapur Gokul Shirgaon, Kolhapur-416 234, Maharashtra	Environmental Engg. (†) Mechanical Engineering Civil Engineering. (†) Production Engineering(†) Electronics Engineering(†) Computer Sc. & Engg. Information Technology Biotechnology Engg.	UG UG UG UG UG UG UG	3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
1	Lokmanya Tilak College of Engineering, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra	Mechanical Engineering Electronics & Telecom. Engineering	UG UG	3 years 3 years	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
1	MES College of Engineering, Kuttippuram, Kerala	Electrical & Electronics Engg. Mechanical Engg.	UG UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
1	Manoharbhai Patel Institute of Engineering & Technology, Kudwa, Gondia-441614, M.S.	Mechanical Engineering	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008

1 National Institute of	PGDIM	PG	5 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
Industrial Engineering (NITIE) Vihar Lake Road Mumbai – 400087 MS		PG	5 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
Padre Conceicad College of Engg Agnel Ashram Verma, Goa	Telecommunication	UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
1 Pillai's Institute of Information Technology, Engg. Media Studies and Research, Mahatma Education Society's Dr. K.M. Vasudevar Pillai's Campus Sector-16, New Panvel-410206, MS	Engineering Information Technology Electrical Engineering Computer Science	UG UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
1 Priyadarshini College of Engg. & Architechitecture, Near CRPF Campus Higna Road, Nagpur,	Technology Flectronics	UG UG	3 Years 3 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
1 SRES, College of Engg., Taluk Kopargaon, Maharashtra		UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008

2 (S.G.G.S.) Shri. Guru Gobind Singhji	Production Engineering	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008
Institute of Engg. and Technology, Vishnupuri-Nanded, Maharashtra State-	Electronics & Telecommunication Engg.	UG UG	3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
431 605	Computer Sci. & Tech. Information Technology Textile Engineering Instrumentation Tech. Mechanical	UG UG UG PG	3 years 5 years 5 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
	CAD/CAM Instrumentation Engg.			
2 Shram Sadhana Bombay Trust, College of Engineering & Technology, (Bambhori) Jalgaon - 425 001 Maharashtra	Electronics & Telecommunication Engg. Civil Engineering (†) Chemical Engineering (†) Mechanical Engg. (†) Computer Engineering (†) Information Technology Electrical Engineering	UG UG UG UG UG UG	5 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
2 Shri Ramdeobaba Kamla Nehru Engineering College, Ramdeo Tekdi, Gittikhadan, Katol Road, Nagpur – 440 013, Maharashtra	Information Technology Computer Sc. & Engg. Electronic & Comm Engg Industrial Engg.	UG UG UG UG	3 Yrs 3 Yrs 3 yrs 3 Yrs	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008

2 Shri Sant Gajanan Maharaj College of Engg, Shegaon, Maharashtra 2 Singhad Institute of	Information Technology ME Digital Electronics	UG PG	3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
Management Pune	MCA	PG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
2 Smt. Kashibai	Computer Engg.	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
Navale College of Engineering,	Information	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
Sinhagad Road, Pune-414041	Technology Electronics & Telecomm. Engg.	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
2 Thadomal Shahani College of Engineering,	Electronics & Telecom. Engg. Information	UG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
P.G.Kher Marg., T.P.S. III, Bandra(West) Mumbai-400050	Technology Bio-Medical	UG UG	3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
2 Veermata Jijabai Technological	Electrical Engg. (Power System)	PG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
Institute, Matunga, Mumbai – 400 019	Structural Engineering	PG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
	Construction	PG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
	Management	PG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
	Computer Sci. & Engg.	PG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
	Electrical Engg. (Control Systems)	PG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
	Civil Engg(Environmental Engg.)			

2 Visveswaraya	Civil Engg. (†)(†)	UG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
National Institute of	Mechanical Engg.	UG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
Technology, Nagpur- 440011, Maharashtra	(†)(†)	UG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
110011,17111111111111111111111111111111	Computer Sci.	UG	5 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
	Engg(†)(†)	PG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
	Mining Engg. (†)(†)	PG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
	Structural Engg. (†)	UG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
	Environmental Engg. (†)	UG	5 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
	Electronics &		5 Tours	160.10, 2007
	Comm.	UG	5 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
	Metallurgical &	00	3 Tears	100.10, 2007
	Materials Engg.	PG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	ru	3 Tears	red. 10, 2009
	M.Tech. Integrated Power System	PG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
	M.Tech. Structural Dynamics & Earth Quack Engg. VLSI Design	PG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
2 VYWS's PRM	Electronics &	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008
Institute of Technology and Research, Badnera, Amravati-444701, Maharashtra	TeleComm. Engg. Computer Sci. & Engg. Civil Engg. Mechanical Engg.	UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
3 Yuwak Shikshan	Electrical Engg. (†)	UG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
Sanstha's Yashwantrao Chavan	Computer	UG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
College of Engg.	Technology (†)	UG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
Hingna Road,	Civil Engg. (†)	UG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
Wanadongri Nagpur- 441 110	Mechanical Engg.	UG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
	(†) Electronics Engg. (†) Electronics & Telecom. Engineering	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008

3	Anuradha College of Pharmacy, Chikhli- 443 201, Distt. Buldhana (M.S)	B. Pharmacy	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
3	Sharad Pawar College of Pharmacy, Nagpur, M.S.	B. Pharmacy	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
3	Pillais Institute of Management Studies & Research, Navi Mumbai	MMS	PG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
3	Prin. L.N. Welingkar	MMM (PT)	PG	5 yrs.	July 19, 2008
	Institute of Management	PGDM	PG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
	Development & Research, Matunga, Mumbai	MMS	PG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
3	NYSS Institute of Management & Research, Nagpur, MS	MBA	PG	3 yrs.	July 19, 2008
3	Govt. College of	Civil Engg.	UG	3 yrs.	July 19, 2008
	Engg. Near Kathora Naka, Amravati, Maharashtra	Computer Science & Engg.	UG	3 yrs.	July 19, 2008
		Electronics & Telecomm. Engg.	UG	3 yrs.	July 19, 2008
		Electrical Engg.	UG	3 yrs.	July 19, 2008
		Instrumentation Engg.	UG	3 yrs.	July 19, 2008
		Mechanical Engg.	UG	3 yrs.	July 19, 2008
		M.Tech. Electrical – Power System	PG	3 yrs.	July 19, 2008

3	Govt.	polytechnic,	Info. Tech.	DIP.	3 yrs.	July 19, 2008
	Nagpur,	, M.S.	Elect. & Telecomm.	DIP.	3 yrs.	July 19, 2008
			Engg.	DIP.	3 yrs.	July 19, 2008
			Mechanical Engg.	DIP.	3 yrs.	July 19, 2008
			Electrical Engg.	DIP.	3 yrs.	July 19, 2008
			Civil Engg.	DIP.	3 yrs.	July 19, 2008
			Metallurgical Engg.	DIP.	3 yrs.	July 19, 2008
			Mining & Mine Surveying	DIP.	3 yrs.	July 19, 2008
			Textile Manufacture	DIP.	3 yrs.	July 19, 2008
			Packaging Technology			

STATE: ORISSA

S.No.	Name of the Institutions	Programmes	Level of Program mes	Period of Validity	Status effective from
	C.V. Raman College	Mechanical Engg. (†)	UG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
	of Engg. Bidyanagar,	Elect. & Talecomm.	UG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
	Mahura, Janla Bhubaneswar	Engg. (†)	UG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
	210001100	Computer Sc. & Engg (†)	UG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
		Electrical Engg.			
	Indira Gandhi	Mechanical Engineering	UG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
	Institute of Technology, Srang	(†)	UG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
	(Parjang), Dhenkanal	Civil Engineering (†)	UG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
	– 759 143, Orissa	Electrical Engineering (†)	UG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
		Metallurgical & Materials Engg. MCA	PG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
	Institute of Technical Education and Research, Bhubaneshwar, Orissa	Computer Science & Engg. (†) Mechanical Engg. (†)	UG UG	3 Years 3 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
	Jagannath Institute	Electrical & Electronics	UG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
	for Technology and Management, Orissa	Engg. Electronics & Instrumentation Engg.	UG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
	Regional College of Management, Chakadola Vihar, Chandrasekharpur, Bhubaneswar- 751023, Orissa	MCA	PG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009

Shiksha 'O'	Information Technology	UG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
Anusandhan University, Institute of Technical	Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engg.	UG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
Education & Research (ITER),				
Jagmohan Nagar,				
Jagmara Bhubaneswar,				
Khurda, Orissa				
Xavier Institute of	PGDM	PG	5 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
Management, Bhubaneshwar,	PGDM – RM	PG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
Orissa	PGDM – (Part Time)	PG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
Dhaneswar Rath Institute of	Computer Science & Engg.	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
Engineering &	Electrical Engg.	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008
Management Studies, Kairapari, Cuttak	Electronics &	UG	3 years	
	Telecommunication Engg.			
College of Engineering, Bhubaneswar, Orissa	Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008
	Computer Science & Engineering	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008
	Information Technology			
		UG	3 years	July 19, 2008
Silicon Institute of	Electronics &	UG	3 years	Feb. 10, 2009
Technology, Silicon Hills, Patia	Telecomm. Engg	UG	3 years	Feb. 10, 2009
Bhubaneswar, Orissa-751024	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	UG	3 years	Feb. 10, 2009
51150m 75 102 1	Computer Science & Engg.			
Synergy Institute of	Computer Science &	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008
Engg. & Technology, Dhenkanal, Orissa	Engg. Machanical Engg	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008
·	Mechanical Engg. Electronics & Tele-	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008
	Comm. Engg.			
	Electrical Engg.	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008

STATE: PONDICHERRY

S.No.	Name of the Institutions	Programmes	Level of Programmes	Period of Validity	Status effective from
	Bharathiyar College of Engg. & Technology, Thiruvettakady, Karaikal – 609 609 U.T. of Pondicherry	Comp. Science & Engg. (†) Mechanical Engineering (†) Elect. & Comm. Engineering (†) Electrical & Electronics Engg. Information Technology MCA	UG UG UG UG UG PG	3 Yrs	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
	Sri Manakula Vinayagar Engineering College, Koil Street, Pondicherry	Information Technology Electronics & Comm. Engg. Computer Sc. & Engg. Electrical & Electronics Engg.	UG UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008

STATE: PUNJAB

S.No.	Name of the Institutions	Programmes	Level of Programm es	Period of Validity	Status effective from
	Amritsar College of Engg. & Technology, 12.K.M. Stone, Amritsar Jalandhar. G.T. Road, Amritsar- 143 001, Punjab	Electronics & Commu. Engg. Mechanical Engg. Computer Science & Engg. Information Technology	UG UG UG UG	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar National Institute of Tech. (NIT) Jalandhar	Computer Science & Engg. (†) Elect. & Communication Engg (†) IInstru. & Control Engg. (†) Mechanical Engg. (†) Textile Technology (†) Chemical Engineering Industrial & Production Engg.	UG UG UG UG UG UG	3 Years 5 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
9.	Guru Nanak Dev Engg. College Ludhiana-141006, PB	Electrical Engg. (†) Information Technology Civil Engg. (†) Mechanical Engg. (†) Production Engineering Elect. & Comm. Engg. (†) Computer Science & Engg. (†)	UG UG UG UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008

STATE: RAJASTHAN

S.No.	Name of the Institutions	Programmes	Level of Programm es	Period of Validity	Status effective from
	Gyan Vihar School	Mechanical Engg.	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008
	of Engineering & Technology, Mahal,	Computer Science &	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008
	Jagatpura, Jaipur- 302 025, Rajasthan	Engg. Electronics & Communication Engg.	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008
	Institute of Engg. & Technology, North Extension, M.I.A. Alwar (Rajasthan)— 301030	Electrical Engineering Instrumentation & Control Engg. Information Technology	UG UG UG	3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
	Jaipur Engineering College & Research Centre, Jaipur	Computer Science & Engineering Electronics & Comm. Engineering	UG UG	3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009

Malviya National	Electrical Engg.	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008
Institute of Technology, Jaipur	Electronics & Comm.	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008
reemiology, Jaipui	Engg.	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008
	Computer Engg.	UG	5 years	July 19, 2008
	Mechanical Engg.	UG	5 years	July 19, 2008
	Chemical Engg.	UG	5 years	July 19, 2008
	Metallurgical & Materials Engg.	UG	5 years	July 19, 2008
	Civil Engg.	PG	5 years	
	Non Ferrous	PG	5 years	
	Metallurgy	PG	5 years	
	Environmental Engg.	PG	5 years	
	Transportation Engg.	PG	5 years	
	Electronics & Comm.	PG	5 years	
	Engg.	PG	5 years	
	Power System Engg.			
	Manufacturing System Engg.			
	Stuctural Engg.			
Mody Institute of Technology & Science, Lakshmangarh, Sikar, Rajasthan	Electronics & Communication Engg.	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
Subodh Institute of Management & Career Studies, Jaipur, Rajasthan	MBA	PG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009

STATE: SIKKIM

S.No.	Name of the	Programmes	Level of	Period of	Status
	Institutions		Programmes	Validity	effective
					from

STATE: TAMIL NADU

Sl.No.	Name of the Institutions	Programmes	Level of Progra mmes	Period of Validity	Status Effective From
1.	Alagappa Chetiar College of Engineering & Tech., TN	Civil Engineering Electrical & Electronics Engg. Electronics & Commu. Engg.	UG UG UG	3 Yrs 3 Yrs 3 Yrs	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
2.	Adhiparasakthi Engg. College, Melmaruvathur, Kancheepuram Distt. Tamilnadu – 603 319	Civil Engg. (†) Mechanical Engg. (†) Electrical & Electronics Engg(†) Electronics & Comm. Engg. (†) Chemical Engg. (†) Information Technology	UG UG UG UG UG	3 Yrs	Feb. 10, 2009
3.	Anand Institute of Higher Technology, Kalasalingam Nagar, Old Mahabalipuram Road, Kazhipattur, Kancheepuram (dt) Tamilnadu – 603 103	Electrical & Electronics Engg. Information Technology	UG UG	3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
4.	Annai Mathammal Sheela Engg. College, Erumapatty P. O. Namakal Tamil Nadu - 637 013	Computer Science & Engg. Electrical & Electronics Engg. Electronics & & Commu. Engg.	UG UG UG	3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008

5.	B.S. Abdur Rahman Crescent Engg. College, Seethakathi Estate, GST Road, Vandalur, Chennai - 600 048	Polymer Technology (†) Comp.Integrated Manufacturing Power System Engineering Computer Science & Engg. Structural Engineering Communication System	UG PG PG PG PG	5 Yrs. 5 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
6.	Bharath Institute of Science & Tech., 173, Agharam Road, Selaiyur, Chennai-600073, TN	Civil Engg. (†) Electrical & Electronics Engg(†) Engineering Design	UG UG PG	3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
7.	C. Abdul Hakeem College of Engg. & Technology, Hakeem Nagar, Tamil Nadu	Information Technology Electrical & Electronics Engg.	UG UG	3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
8.	Central Polytechnic College, Tharamani , Chennai – 600 113, TN	Electronics & Comm.Engg. (†) Computer Engineering (†) Mechanical Engg. (Sandwich)(†) Civil Engineering (†) Electrical & Elect. Engg. Mechanical Engg.	DIP DIP DIP DIP DIP	3 Yrs	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
9.	Coimbatore Institute of Technology, Coimbatore-641014, TN	Civil Engg. (†) Electronics & Comm. Engg. (†) Computer Science & Engg. (†) Electrical & Electronics Engg(†)	UG UG UG UG UG	3 Yrs 3 Yrs 3 Yrs 5 Yrs 3 Yrs 3 Yrs	Feb. 10, 2009

		Mechanical Engg. (†)	UG	3 Yrs.	
		Chemical Engg. (†)			
		Information Technology			
10.	College of Engg., Guindy	Computer Science	UG	3 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2000
	Anna University, Sardar	& Engg	UG	3 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009
	Patel Road, Guindy, Chennai-600 025	BE Mining Engineering	UG	3 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
		BE Manufacturing	PG	3 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009
		Engineering	PG	3 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009
		B.Tech Information Technology	PG	3 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009
		Environmental Engineering	PG	3 Yrs.	
		Remote Sensing			
		Hydrology & Water Resources Engineering			
		Irrigation Water Management			
11.	Dr. Mahalingam College	Information	UG	3 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009
	of Engg. and Technology,	Technology Electrical &	UG	3 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009
	Udumalai Road, Pollachi – 642 003 Tamilnadu	Electronics Engg.			
12.	Govt. College of Engg.	Electrical &	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
	Tirunelveli – 627 007,	Electronics Engg.	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
	Tamil Nadu	Computer Science & Engg.			
13.	Govt. College of	Elect. & Instru.	UG	3 Yrs	Feb. 10, 2009
	Technology, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu.	Engg.	UG	3 Yrs	Feb. 10, 2009
	Tailiii Ivauu.	Information Technology	UG	3 Yrs	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
		Civil Engg.	UG	3 Yrs	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
		Mechanical Engg.	UG	3 Yrs	Feb. 10, 2009
		Electrical &	UG	3 Yrs	
		Electronics Engg.	PG	3 Yrs	
		Electronics & Comm. Engg.			

		ME Structural Engg.			
14.	IFET College of Engineering, IFET Nagar, Gangarampalayam Villupuram, Tamil Nadu	Mechanical Engineering Information Technology Electronics and Comm. Engg. Electrical & Electronics Engg. Computer Science & Engg.	UG UG UG UG	5 years 3 years 5 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
15.	Jeppiaar Engineering College, Jeppiaar Nagar, Old Mamallapuram Road, Chennai - 600119	Bio-Technology Electronics & Comm. Engg. Electrical & Electronics Engg. Computer Science & Engg. Mechanical Engineering	UG UG UG UG UG	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
16.	J.J. College of Engg. & Technology, Ammapetti, Tollangulathupatti (PO) Tiruchirapallai-620009 Tamil Nadu	Electrical & Electronics Engg. MCA MBA	UG PG PG	3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
55.	Kamaraj College of Engg. & Tech. Virudhunagar, TN	Polymer Technology Electrical & Electronics Engg.	UG UG	3 Years 3 Years	July 19, 2008 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
		Technology Electronics & Communication Engg.	UG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
		Computer Science & Engineering Electronics & Instrumentation Engg.	UG UG	3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009

		Bio-Technology	UG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
17.	Kings College of Engineering, Punalkulam, Tanjavur, TN	Information Technology Computer Science & Engg.	UG UG	3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
18.	KSR College of Engineering, Tiruchengode	Civil Engineering Electrical & Electronics Engg. Computer Science & Engg. Electronics & Comm. Engg. Information Technology MCA	UG UG UG UG UG PG	3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
19.	K.S. Rangasamy College of Technology KSR Kalvi Nagar, Thiruchengode-637209, Namakkal T.N.	Mechanical Engg. (†) Electrical & Electronics Engg. (†) Electronics & Comm. Engg. (†) Computer Science & Engg. (†) Bio – Technology Civil Engg.	UG UG UG UG UG UG	5 Yrs 3 Yrs 3 Yrs 3 Yrs 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
20.	KLN College of Engg., Sivagangai Distt. Pottapalayam–630611, Tamil Nadu	Electrical & Electronics Engg(†) Mechanical Engg. (†)	UG UG	3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
21.	Kongu Polytechnic College, Perundurai, Erode - 638052, TN	Electronics & Comm.Engg. (†) Civil Engg. (†) Mechanical Engg. (†) Electrical Engg.	DIP DIP DIP DIP DIP	3 Yrs 3 Yrs 3 Yrs 3 Yrs 3 Yrs 3 Yrs	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008

		Automobile Engg.	DIP		July 19, 2008
		Computer Engg.			
22.	M.A.M. College of	Electronics &	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008
	Engineering, Trichy- Chennai, Tiruchirapalli	Commu. Engg.	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008
	, 1	Computer Science & EngG.	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008
		Electrical & Electronics EngG.			
23.	Madha Engg. College,	Civil Engg.	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
	Madha Nagar, Kunrathur, Chennai – 600 069, TN	Mechanical Engg.	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
	,	(†)	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
		Electronics & Comm. Engg.	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
		Information Tech.	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
		Electrical & Elect.	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
		Engg. (†)	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
		Bio-Technology	PG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
		Computer Science & Engg.			
		MCA			
24.	Madras Institute of	Electronics &	UG	5 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
	Technology,	Instrumen. Engg.	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
		Production Engg. (†)	UG	5 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
	Anna University, Chromepet,	Aeronautical Engg.	UG	5 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
	Chennai – 600 044, TN	(†)	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
		Automobile Engg.	UG	5 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
		(†)	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
		Rubber & Plastic Tech. (†)	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
		Electronics &	PG	5 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
		Comm. Engg.	PG	5 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
		Information	PG	5 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
		Technology	PG	5 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
		Computer Science & Engg.	PG	5 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
		PG - Aeronautical Engg. (†)	PG	5 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
		ME - Manufacturing Engg.			

		ME - Automobile Engg. PG - Instrumentation Engg. PG - Avionics Engg. PG - Communication & Networkin g Engg.			
25.	M. Kumarasamy College of Engineering, Thalavapalyam, Karur- 639113, TN	Computer Science & Engg. Electronics & Comm. Engg. Mechanical Engg.	UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
26.	Mookambigai College of Engineering, Srinivasa Nagar, Kalamavur, Keeranur-622 502, District Tamil Nadu	Computer Science & Engg. Electronics & Commu. Engg. Electrical & Electronics Engg. Mechanical Engineering Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering	UG UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 Feb. 10, 2009
27.	Nandha Engg. College, Vaikkal Medu, Erode Perundurai Road, TN	Electrical & Electronics Engg. Computer Science & Engg. Electronics & Commu. Engg. Information Technology	UG UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
28.	National Institute of Technology, Tiruchirapalli, Tamilnadu	Instrumentation & Control Engg. Mechanical Engg. ME – (Physics) in Non Destructive Testing ME – Transportation	UG UG PG PG PG	5 Yrs.	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008

		Engg.	PG	5 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
		ME – Welding	PG	5 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
		Engg.	PG	5 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
		ME – Material	PG	5 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009
		Science	PG	5 Years	
		ME – Industrial Engg.			Feb. 10, 2009
		ME – Structural	PG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
		Engg.	PG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
		ME –	PG	5 Years	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
		Manufacturing Engg.	PG	3 Years	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		MBA	PG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
		Electronics &	PG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
		Comm.			
		Engineering (VLSI Design)	PG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
		Power System	PG	3 Years	
		Communication			
		System	PG	3 Years	
		Industrial Safety Engg.			
		Chemical Engg. – Plant Design			
		Chemical Engg Energy Engg.			
		Chemical Engineering – Process Control & Instrumentation			
		Computer Science & Engg.			
		Mechanical Engineering – Thermal Power Engineering			
		MCA			
29.	P.B. College of Engineering, Kancheepuram, TN	Computer Science & Engg.	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008
30.	Park College of Engg. & Technology, Avinashi Road, NH-47, Kaniyur, Coimbatore – 641 659	Aeronautical Engg. (†)	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008

31.	Paavai Engineering College, Paavi Nagar, Pachal, Namakkal- 637018, TN	Electronics & Comm. Engg. Electrical & Electronics Engg. Information Technology Computer Science & Engg.	UG UG UG UG	3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
32.	PSG College of Engineering & Technology, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu	Bio Technology Information Technology	UG UG	3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
33.	PSN College of Engineering & Technology, Tirunelveli Distt., TN	Information Technology. Computer Science & Engg. Marine Engg.	UG UG UG	3 Yrs 3 Yrs 3 Yrs	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
34.	R.M.D. Engg. College, R.S.M Nagar, Kavaraipettai, Thiruvallur District, Tamil Nadu	Electrical & Electronics Engg. Computer Science & Engg. Electronics & Communication Engg. Information Technology	UG UG UG UG	5 years 5 years 5 years 5 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
35.	Rajalakshmi Engg. College, Rajalakshmi Nagar, Thandalam, Chennai – 602 105, TN	Computer Science & Engg. (†) Mechanical Engg. (†) Electronics & Comm. Engg. (†)	UG UG UG	3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
36.	S.A Engineering College, Poonamallee, Avadi Road, Thiruvekadu Post, Chennai-600077, TN	Mechanical Engineering Electronics & Commu. Engg. Electrical	UG UG UG UG	3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009

		Electronics Engg.	UG		
		Computer Science & Engg.			
		Information Technology			
37.	SKR Engineering College Chennai, Tamil Nadu	Electronics & Commu. Engg. Computer Science & Engg. Information Technology	UG UG UG	3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
38.	Sethu Institute of Technology, Pulloor, Kariapatti – 626 106 Virudhunagar District	Information Technology Electrical & Electronics Engg.	UG UG	3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
39.	Saveetha Engineering College, Chennai	Electronics & Commu. Engg. Computer Science & Engg. Electrical & Electronics Engg. Information	UG UG UG UG	3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
40.	Sona College of Technology, Thiagarajar Polytechnic Road, Salem- 636005, TN	Technology Computer Science & Engg. (†) MBA (†) Electronics & Comm. Engg. (†) Information Technology MCA Civil Engineering VLSI Power Electronics & Drives Power System	UG PG UG PG PG PG PG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009

		Engineering			
		Communication			
		Systems			
41.	Sree Sastha Institute of Engg. & Technology, Chennai - Banglore Highway,	Computer Science & Engg. (†)	UG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
	Chembarambakkam, Chennai				
42.	Sri Muthukumaran	Computer Science	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
	Institute of Technology,	& Engg. (†)	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
	Chikkarayapuram, Near Mangadu,	Mechanical Engg. (†)	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
	Chennai – 600 069	Electrical &	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
	Chemiai – 000 009	Electronics Engg(†)	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
		Electronics & Comm. Engg. (†)			
		Information Technology			
43.	SNS College of Technology, Coimbatore, TN	Electronics & Communication Engg.	UG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
44.	Sri Sivasubramaniya Nadar College of Engg., Old Mahabalipuram Road, Kalavakkam – 603110, TN	ME – Communication System	PG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
45.	Thiruvalluvar College of Engg. and Technology, Vandavasi, Ponnur Hills - 604 505, TN	Information Technology	UG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
46.	V.L.B. Janakiammal	Mechanical Engg.	UG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
	College of Engg. & Tech.,	(†)	UG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
	Kovaipudur-(Post),	Civil Engg. (†)	UG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
	Coimbatore – 641042,	Electronics & Comm. Engg. (†)	UG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
			UG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
	TN	Information Technology	PG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
		Electrical & Elect.			

		Engg.			
		MCA			
47.	Vel Multi Tech. Sri Rangarajan Sakunthala Engineering College	MCA	PG	3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
	No.6, Avadi, Chennai-600 062				
48.	Vel Rangarajan Sakunthala College of Management & Science, No60, Avadi, Alamathi Road, Morai Village, Chennai-600062	MBA MCA	PG PG	5 Years 3 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
49.	Vel Sri Ranga Sanku College, Alamathi Road, Chennai-600062, TN	MCA MBA	PG PG	3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
50.	Velammal Engg. College, Velammal Nagar, Ambattur–Redhills Road, Chennai, Tamil Nadu	PG – Power System Engg. PG – Applied Electronics	PG PG	3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
51.	VIT – University, Vellore, Tamil Nadu	Mechanical Engg. Civil Engg.	UG UG	5 Yrs. 5 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
52.	Vivekanandha College of Engineering for Women, Elayapalayam,Tiruchengo de, Namakkal, TN	Information Technology Computer Science & Engg. Electronics & Comm. Engg.	UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
53.	Vivekanandha Institute of Information and Management Studies, Elayampalyam, TN	MCA MBA	PG PG	3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
54.	Mailam Engineering College, Mailam, TN	Information Technology Computer Science & Engg. Mechanical Engg. Electrical	UG UG UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008

		Electronics Engg.			
		Electronics & Commu. Engg.			
55.	Maharaja Engineering College, Palankaraj, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu- 641654	Information Technology Mechatronics Engg. Electronics & Instrumentation Engg. Computer Science & Engg. Electronics & Comm. Engg. Mechanical Engg.	UG UG UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
56.	PAC Ramasamy Raja Polytechnioc College, T.N.	Textile Technology Electrical & Electronics Engg.	DIP. DIP.	5 years 3 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
57.	Nacimuthu Polytechnic College, Polachi, T.N.	Automobile Engg. Mechanical Engg. Elect. & Comm. Engg. Textile Technology Civil Engg.	DIP. DIP. DIP. DIP. DIP.	3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years 3 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
58.	Vel's Srinivasa College & Technology, Thalambur, Kancheepuram, Chennai	Electrical & Electronics Engg. Computer Science & Engg. Electronics & Comm. Engg.	UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 Years	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
59.	Vel Tech Polytechic College, Vellanur, Chennai	Elect. & Comm. Engg. Computer Engg. Mechanical Engg.	DIP. DIP. DIP.	3 years 3 years 3 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008

STATE: UTTAR PRADESH

Sl.No.	Name of the Institutions	Programmes	Level of Progra mmes	Period of Validity	Status effective from
1.	ABES Engg	Electronics &	UG	3 Yrs.	July 192008
	College, Ghaziabad	Comm. Engg.	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
		Information Technology	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
		Computer Science & Engineering	PG	3 Yrs.	vary 15, 2000
		MCA			
2.	Azad Institute of Engineering &	Electronics & Instrumen. Engg.	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
	Technology,	MBA	PG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
	Nathur, Post:	MCA	PG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
	Chandrawal, Bangla Bazar Road, Lucknow-226002, UP	Information Technology	UG	3 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009
3.	B.B.S. College of Engg. & Technology, Gaddopur, Phaphamau, Allahabad-211 013 (UP)	Mechanical Engg. Electronics & Commu. Engg.	UG UG	3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
4.	B.M.A.S. Engg. College, NH-16, Keetham, Agra-282 007, Uttar Pradesh	Electrical & Electronics Engg. Electronics & Comm. Engg.	UG UG	3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
5.	Bhagwant Institute of Technology, Bhagwantpuram, Muzaffarnagar, U.P.	Electronics & Commu. Engg Computer Science & Engineering Mechanical Engineering	UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
6.	College of Engineering & Technology, Lodhipur Rajpur, Delhi Road, Moradabad	Electronics & Comm. Engg Computer Science & Engineering Information Technology	UG UG UG	3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008

7.	College of Engineering & Technology, IILM Academy of Higher Education Learning, 17-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida-201306, UP	Bio-Technology	UG	3 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009
8.	Greater Noida Institute of Tech. Distt. Gautam Budh Nagar, U.P.	Electronics & Commu. Engg. Mechanical Engg. Computer Science & Engg. Information Technology	UG UG UG UG	3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
9.	Ideal Institute of Technology, Ghaziabad, U.P.	Mechanical Engg. Computer Sc. & Engg. Electronics & & Comm. Engg. Information Technology Electrical & & Electronics Engg. MCA	UG UG UG UG PG	3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008
10.	Indraprastha Engineering College, 63 Site IV, Surya Nagar Flyover Road, Sahibabad, Ghaziabad – 201010, UP	Mechanical Engineering Electronics & Comm. Engg.	UG UG	3 Years 3 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
11.	Indian Institute of Carpet Technology, Bhadohi, U.P.	Carpet & Textile Technology	UG	3 Years	July 19, 2008

12.	Institute of Engineering & Technology, Sitapur Road, Lucknow – 226 021, UP	Mechanical Engg. (†) Electrical Engg. (†)	UG UG	3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
13.	Institute of Foreign Trade & Management, Lodhipur Rajpur, Delhi Road, Moradabad, UP	MCA	PG	3 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009
14.	Institute of Technology & Management, A1-1, Sector-7, GIDA, Gorakhpur (UP)	Mechanical Engineering Electronics & Comm. Engg.	UG UG	3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
15.	JSS Academy of	Elect. & Comm.	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
	Technical Education ,C - 20/1 , Sector	Engg. (†) Mechanical Engineering (†)	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
	62, Noida -201301		UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
		Computer Sci. &	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
		Engg. (†)	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
		Electrical Engineering (†)	UG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
		Instru. & Ctrl. Engg.			
		Manufacturing Technology			
16.	Kamla Nehru Institute of	Civil Engg. (†)	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
	Institute of Technology,	Mechanical Engg.	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
	Sultanpur-228 118,	(†) Electrical Engg. (†)	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
	UP		UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
		Electronics Engg. (†)			
17.	Krishna Institute of	Electrical &	UG	3 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009
	Engg. & Tech., Ghaziabad Meerut	Electronics Engg.	UG	3 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009
	Road, Ghaziabad- 201206, UP, Ghaziabad	Mechanical Engineering			

18.	Madan Mohan Malaviya	Computer Science & Engg. (†)	UG UG	3 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
	Engineering College, Gorakhpur–273010,	Electrical Engg. (†)		2 115.	250. 25, 2007
	(U.P.)		***		
19.	Motilal Nehru Regional Engg.	Computer Science & Engg. (†)	UG	3 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009
	College, Allahabad	Electrical Engg. (†)	UG	5 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009
	(MNNIT –		UG	5 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009
	Allahabad)	Mechanical Engg. (†)	UG	5 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009
		Electronics Engg.	UG	3 Yrs.	
		Production Engg.			
			UG	5 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009
		Electronics &	UG	5 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009
		Commu. Engg.	UG	3 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009
		Production & Industrial Engg.			
		Information Technology			
20.	Noida Institute of Engineering and	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	UG	3 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009
	Technology, 19 th	Computer Science &	UG	3 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
	Knowledge Park-II, Institutional Area,	Engineering	PG	3 Yrs.	100.10, 2003
	Greater Noida – 201306, UP	MBA			
21.	Northern India Engg. College,	Computer Sci. & Engg. (†)	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
	Sector-II, Dr.	Elect. & Comm.	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
	Akhilesh Das Nagar, Faizabad	Engg. (†)	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
	Road, Lucknow - 226 001 Uttar Pradesh	Electrical & Elect. Engg.	UG	5 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
		Mechanical & Automation Engg.	PG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
		MCA			
22.	Radha Govind	Electrical	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
	Engineering College,	Engineering	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
	Anuyogipuram, Garh Road, Meerut,	Electronics & Instrumen. Engg.	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			_ 1

	UP	Information Technology			
23.	Sagar Institute of Technology & Mgt. Barabanki, up	Electronics & Comm. Engg. Electrical Engg. Mechanical Engg.	UG UG UG	3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
24.	Saroj Institute of Technology & & Management, Ahimamau, P.O. Arjunganj, Sultanpur Road, Lucknow-266005	Information Technology B. Pharmacy	UG UG	3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
25.	Skyline Institute of Engineering & & Technology, Greater Noida, Gautam Budh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh	Mechanical Engg. Electronics & Commu. Engg. Computer Science & Engg.	UG UG UG	3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
26.	Shri Ram Murti Smark College of Engg. & Technology, Ram Murti Puram, 13 th K.M. Bareilly- Nainital Road, Bareilly – 243 202, UP	Electronics & Comm. Engg. (†) Electrical & Electronics Engg.(†) Computer Sc. & Engg. (†)	UG UG UG	3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
27.	United Institute of Management, A-31, UPSIDC, Industrial Area Naini, Allahabad	MBA	PG	3 Yrs.	Feb. 10, 2009
28.	Uttar Pradesh Textile Technology Institute, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh	Man Made Fibre Technology Textile Technology Textile Chemistry	UG UG UG	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008

29.	Vishveshwaraya	Mechanical Engg.	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008
	Institute of	Computer Science &	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008
	Engineering & Tech., 20 Km,	Engg.	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008
	Ghaziabad-	Electronics &	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008
	Bulandshar G.T. Road, Near Dadri	Telecommunication Engg.		2 9 2 2 2 2	
	G.B. Nagar, U.P	Information			
	203207	Technology			
30.	Birla Institute of Management &	PGDM	PG	3 yrs.	July 19, 2008
	Technology,				
	Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh				
31.	Meerut Institute of	Electronics &	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008
	Engineering &	Comm. Engg.	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008
	Technology, Meerut, UP	Computer Science & Engg.	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
		Chemical	UG	3 years	Feb. 10, 2009
		Engineering	UG	3 years	Feb. 10, 2009
		Bio-Technology	UG	3 years	160. 10, 2009
		Mechanical Engg.			
		Information Technology			
32.	Zakir Hussain	Civil Engineering	UG	5 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
	College of	Chemical	UG	5 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
	Engineering Aligarh Muslim University	Engineering	UG	5 Years	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
		Computer Science & Engineering	UG	5 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
		Eligineering Electrical	UG	5 Years	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
		Engineering	UG	5 Years	Feb. 10, 2009
		Electronics Engineering	UG	5 Years	
		Mechanical Engineering			
		Petroleum Studies			
L					

STATE: UTTARANCHAL

Sl.	Name of the	Programmes	Level of	Period	Status
No.	Institutions		Programmes	of	effective from
				Validity	
				•	

STATE: WEST BENGAL

S.No.	Name of the Institutions	Programmes	Level of Programmes	Period of Validity	Status effective from
	Dr. B.C. Roy Engineering College, Durgapur, West Bengal-713 206 Govt. College of	Computer Science & Engg. Electronics & Comm. Engg. Electrical Engg. Textile Technology	UG UG UG	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 5 Years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
	Engg. & Textile Technology, 12, William Carey Road,. P.O. Serampore Distt. Hooghly, W.B 721201	Textile Technology	PG	5 Years	July 19, 2008
	Govt. College of Engineering & Ceramic Technology, Kolkata-700010	Ceramic Technology Information Technology	UG UG	3 Years 3 Years	July 19, 2008 Feb. 10, 2009
	Govt. Engineering College, P.O. Jalpaiguri Govt. Engineering College, Jalpaiguri- 735102 (WB)	Mechanical Engineering (†) Electronics & Commu. Engg.	UG UG	3 Yrs 3 Yrs	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009

	Heritage Institute of	Information	UG	3 Yrs	Feb. 10, 2009
	Cechnology, Kolkata, WB	Technology	UG	3 Yrs	Feb. 10, 2009
K	KOIKata, WB	Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engg. Electronics & Comm. Engg. Bio-Technology	UG UG	3 Yrs 3 Yrs	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
	IS College of	Electrical Engg.	UG	3 Yrs	
	Engineering, Block- A, Phase-III,	Electronics &	UG	3 Yrs	
1	Kalyani,	Commu. Engg.	UG	3 Yrs	
	Distt.–Nadia- 41235,	Computer Science & Engg.	UG	3 Yrs	Feb. 10, 2009
	Vest Bengal	Electronics & Instrumentation Engg.	UG PG	3 Yrs 3 Yrs	Feb. 10, 2009 Feb. 10, 2009
		Information Technology MBA		0 110	
E C U K	Kalyani Govt. Engineering College, Kalyani University Campus, Kalyani, Nadia – 41235	Information Technology	UG	3 Yrs.	July 19, 2008
& Ir	Marine Engineering Research Institute, Kolkata- 00 088	Marine Engineering	UG	3 years	July 19, 2008
T N A	Varula Institute of Cechnology, 81, Vilgunj Road, Agarpara,	Electrical Engg. Electronics & Comm. Engg.	UG UG	3 years 3 years	July 19, 2008 July 19, 2008
K	Kolkata - 700 109				

	National Institute of		UG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
	Technology,	Technology	PG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
	(Deemed University) Mahatma Gandhi Avenue, Durgapur – 713 209	Chemical Engg.	PG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
		(Civil) Structural Engg.	PG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
		Electrical Engg.	PG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
		(Mech. Engg.) Design & Production Engg.	PG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
		Corrosion Sci. & Technology (Chemistry)	PG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008
		Metallurgical & Materials Engg			
	Netaji Subhash Engineering College, Garia, Near Garia Railway Station, Kolkata, West Bengal	Information Technologty	UG	3 Yrs	July 19, 2008

APPNENDIX 8.2

FUNCTIONS OF THE NATIONAL BOARD OF ACCREDITATION

- I. To make recommendations with regard to issues of quality assurance and quality management in technical education in India.
- II. To prescribe guidelines, norms and standards for the purpose of accreditation of technical education programmes / institutions.
- III. To advise the Executive Committee/Council regarding de-recognition of an institution or a programme based on the evaluation conducted as per the prescribed procedure for the purpose.
- IV. To advise and assist the Executive Committee/Council on policies and parameters pertaining to the accreditation process.
- V. To advise the Executive Committee/Council on formulation of schemes for Promotion of Qualitative Improvements in Technical Education.
- VI. To carry out any other function assigned by the Executive Committee/Council.